### NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT FUND Not-for-Profit Transmittal and Approval Form

Applicant/Program: Fund for the Arts Inc	5×5	Antis	Education
Applicant Requested Amount: \$ 11,522.00		1 1 Sectional	CLUCKIEN
Appropriation Request Amount: \$ 3,500.00			

### **Executive Summary of Request**

Funds requested are to be used to implement arts education programming at District 1 schools, specifically within Crums Land Elementary, Foster Academy, Maupin Elementary & Wellington Elementary improving educational opportunities for children with a strategic focus on increased involvement through arts. Studies show that art involvement education increases test scores & student engagement.

Is this program/project a fundraiser?		
25 this program, project a fundraiser!	Yes 🔳 No	
Is this applicant a faith based experientian		
Is this applicant a faith based organization?	🗌 Yes 🔳 No	
Does this application include Call Call		
Does this application include funding for sub-grantee(s)?	Yes No	1

I have reviewed the attached Neighborhood Development Fund Application and have found it complete and within Metro Council guidelines and request approval of funding in the following amount(s). I have read the organization's statement of public purpose to be furthered by the funds requested and I agree that the public purpose is legitimate. I have also completed the disclosure section below, if required.

<u>1</u> District #

**Frimary Sponsor Signature** 

<u>\$ 3,500</u> Amount <u>4/15/2019</u> Date

### **Primary Sponsor Disclosure**

List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors.

### Approved by:

Appropriations Committee Chairman Final Appropriations Amount:

Date

### Applicant/Program:

Fund for the Arts Inc / 5x5 Arts Education

# Additional Disclosure and Signatures

### Additional Council Office Disclosure

List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors. None

### **Council Member Signature and Amount**

District 1	\$
District 2	\$
District 3	\$
District 4	\$
District 5	\$
District 6	\$
District 7	_ \$
District 8	\$
District 9	\$
District 10	\$
District 11	_ \$
District 12	\$
District 13	\$
District 14	\$
District 15	\$

2 | Page Effective May 2016 Fund for the Arts Inc 5x5 Arts Education

# Additional Disclosure and Signatures

### Additional Council Office Disclosure

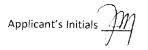
List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors. None

District 16	\$
District 17	
District 18	
District 19	\$
District 20	\$
District 21	\$
District 22	\$
District 23	
District 24	\$
District 25	\$
District 26	
<b>3</b>   Page Effective May 2016	

Legal Name of Applicant Organization Funds For the Arts	
Program Name and Request Amount 5x5 Arts Education \$ 11,522.00	
	Yes/No/NA
Is the NDF Transmittal Sheet Signed by all Council Member(s) Appropriating Funding?	Yes
Is the funding proposed by Council Member(s) less than or equal to the request amount?	Yes
Is the proposed public purpose of the program viable and well-documented?	Yes
Will all of the funding go to programs specific to Louisville/Jefferson County?	Yes
Has Council or Staff relationship to the Agency been adequately disclosed on the cover sheet?	Yes
Has prior Metro Funds committed/granted been disclosed?	Yes
Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory?	Yes
Is proof of Tax Exempt status of 501(c) 3, 4, 6, 19, 1120-H included?	Yes
If Metro funding is for a separate taxing district is the funding appropriated for a program outside the egal responsibility of that taxing district?	N/A
Is the entity in good standing with: <ul> <li>Kentucky Secretary of State?</li> <li>Louisville Metro Revenue Commission?</li> <li>Louisville Metro Government?</li> <li>Internal Revenue Service?</li> <li>Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission?</li> </ul>	Yes
s the current Fiscal Year Budget included?	Yes
s the entity's board member list (with term length/term limits) included?	Yes
s recommended funding less than 33% of total agency operating budget?	Yes
Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program?	Yes
s the cost estimate(s) from proposed vendor (if request is for capital expense) included?	N/A
s the most recent annual audit (if required by organization) included?	Yes
s a copy of Signed Lease (if rent costs are requested) included?	No
s the Supplemental Questionnaire for churches/religious organizations (if requesting organization is aith-based) included?	N/A
are the Articles of Incorporation of the Agency included?	Yes
s the IRS Form W-9 included?	Yes
s the IRS Form 990 included?	Yes
re the evaluation forms (if program participants are given evaluation forms) included?	N/A
ffirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity plan and/or policy statement included (if equired to do so)?	N/A
las the Agency agreed to participate in the BBB Charity review anogram? If so, has the applicant net the BBB Charity Review Standards?	Yes
repared by: ( Ch Dock M Date: 4/15/2019	

Main Office Charles	w.sos.ky.gov/business/records		
Website: www.fund	& Mailing Address: 623 West Ma	in Street, Louisville	e, KY 40202
Applicant Contact:			
	Nicole Humphrey	Title:	Development Manager
Phone:	502-882-8698	Email:	nhumphrey@fundforthearts.org
Financial Contact:	Monica Beckmann	Title:	Director of Finance & Operations
Phone:	502-582-0122	Email:	mbeckmann@fundforthearts.org
	esentative who attended NDF Tra		
GEO	GRAPHICAL AREA(S) WHERE PRO	GRAM ACTIVITIES	ARE (WILL BE) PROVIDED
Program Facility Loc	ation(s): Crums Lane Elementa	ry- 3212 S. Crums I	Lane, Louisville, KY 40216 Foster Acade
Council District(s):	District 1	Zip Code(s)	
	SECTION 2 - PROGRAM REQ	UEST & FINANCIAL	INFORMATION
PROGRAM/PROJECT	NAME:5x5, Arts Education		
Total Request: (\$)	11,522 Total Metro	Award (this progra	m) in previous year: (\$) 0
Purpose of Request (	(check all that apply):		
Operating F	Funds (generally cannot exceed 33	% of agency's total	operating budget)
		• • • • • • •	
Programmi	ng/services/events for direct bene	fit to community o	
	ng/services/events for direct bene ect of the organization (equipmen		qualified individuals
📋 Capital Proj	ect of the organization (equipmen		qualified individuals
Capital Proj	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments:	t, furnishing, buildi	r qualified individuals ng, etc)
Capital Proj	ect of the organization (equipmen <b>quired Attachments:</b> etermination Letter	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if	qualified individuals
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if III IRS Form W9 Evaluation form	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state Most recent IRS Form	ect of the organization (equipmen <b>quired Attachments:</b> etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested as if used in the proposed program required by organization)
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state Most recent IRS Form Articles of Incorporat	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed)	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state Most recent IRS Form Articles of Incorporat	ect of the organization (equipmen <b>quired Attachments:</b> etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested as if used in the proposed program required by organization)
<ul> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>The Following are Re</li> <li>IRS Exempt Status De</li> <li>Current year projecte</li> <li>Current financial state</li> <li>Most recent IRS Form</li> <li>Articles of Incorporate</li> <li>Cost estimates from p</li> <li>capital expense</li> </ul>	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter end budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable
<ul> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>The Following are Re</li> <li>IRS Exempt Status De</li> <li>Current year projecte</li> <li>Current financial state</li> <li>Most recent IRS Form</li> <li>Articles of Incorporate</li> <li>Cost estimates from p</li> <li>capital expense</li> <li>or the current fiscal y</li> </ul>	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable
<ul> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>The Following are Re</li> <li>IRS Exempt Status De</li> <li>Current year projecte</li> <li>Current financial state</li> <li>Most recent IRS Form</li> <li>Articles of Incorporate</li> <li>Cost estimates from p</li> <li>capital expense</li> <li>or the current fiscal y</li> <li>overnment for this o</li> </ul>	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a r any other program or expense, ir	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org Faith Based Org appropriated and/o ncluding funds rece	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable r received from Louisville Metro ived through Metro Federal Grapts
<ul> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>The Following are Re</li> <li>IRS Exempt Status De</li> <li>Current year projecte</li> <li>Current financial state</li> <li>Most recent IRS Form</li> <li>Articles of Incorporate</li> <li>Cost estimates from p</li> <li>capital expense</li> <li>or the current fiscal y</li> <li>overnment for this o</li> </ul>	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a r any other program or expense, ir	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org Faith Based Org appropriated and/o ncluding funds rece	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable
<ul> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>Capital Proj</li> <li>Following are Re</li> <li>IRS Exempt Status De</li> <li>Current year projecte</li> <li>Current financial state</li> <li>Most recent IRS Form</li> <li>Articles of Incorporate</li> <li>Cost estimates from p</li> <li>capital expense</li> <li>Or the current fiscal y</li> <li>overnment for this o</li> <li>om any department</li> <li>neet if necessary.</li> </ul>	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a r any other program or expense, ir	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org Faith Based Org appropriated and/o ncluding funds rece eighborhood Devel	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable r received from Louisville Metro ived through Metro Federal Grants, opment Funds). Attach additional
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state Most recent IRS Form Articles of Incorporate Cost estimates from p capital expense or the current fiscal y overnment for this o om any department meet if necessary. Durce:	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a r any other program or expense, ir or Metro Council Appropriation (N CAF (Every Child)	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org Faith Based Org appropriated and/oncluding funds rece eighborhood Devel Amount: (\$)	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested as if used in the proposed program required by organization) ranization Certification Form, if applicable r received from Louisville Metro ived through Metro Federal Grants, opment Funds). Attach additional
Capital Proj The Following are Re IRS Exempt Status De Current year projecte Current financial state Most recent IRS Form Articles of Incorporate Cost estimates from p capital expense or the current fiscal y fovernment for this o rom any department neet if necessary. Durce: E Durce: L	ect of the organization (equipmen quired Attachments: etermination Letter ed budget ement n 990 or 1120-H ion (current & signed) proposed vendor if request is for year ending June 30, list all funds a r any other program or expense, ir or Metro Council Appropriation (N	t, furnishing, buildi Signed lease if IRS Form W9 Evaluation form Annual audit (if Faith Based Org Faith Based Org Appropriated and/o ncluding funds rece eighborhood Devel Amount: (\$)	r qualified individuals ng, etc) rent costs are being requested ns if used in the proposed program required by organization) anization Certification Form, if applicable r received from Louisville Metro ived through Metro Federal Grants, opment Funds). Attach additional

Page 1 Effective May 2016



### SECTION 3 - AGENCY DETAILS

### Describe Agency's Vision, Mission and Services:

The mission of the Fund for the Arts is to maximize the impact of the arts on economic development, education, and quality of life for everyone by generating resources, inspiring excellence, and creating community connections. The Fund serves as a connector, convener, and driver of collective action and social impact across Greater Louisville's cultural sector.

Founded in 1949, Fund for the Arts has been a critical leader in the growth of the arts sector and a critical catalyst for collaboration and opportunity across the arts sector and in the community. The Fund conducts an annual united arts fundraising campaign that generated \$8.6 million in FY2018, which represents the nation's largest per capita campaign of its type. The Fund leverages this profound community generosity to support the programs, creative output, and long-term vitality of the region's world-class cultural institutions, community organizations, individual artists, and arts educators. With the help of 16,000 donors, Fund for the Arts supports a range of arts organizations and drives cultural access and participation across neighborhoods, schools, community centers and public spaces.

Through grantmaking and programs, the Fund facilitates arts experiences and expands arts access in nontraditional spaces, creating more art for more people in more places throughout our community and region. In 2017-18, the following results were achieved through the Fund's grantmaking and programs:

• The Fund made 685 grants for 2017-18, compared to 650 the year before and 600 in 2016.

• The Fund reached 1.5 million people through arts and culture programming

• This year saw 115 organizations served, a staggering jump from 63 in 2016-17 and 35 in 2015-16.

• Additionally, 450+ schools were supported in 64 counties, compared to 251 last year and 211 in 2015-16.

• There was access to arts in 81 counties, up from 47 served last year and 29 served in 2015-16.

• 50 artists received direct support this year as compared to 34 last year and 17 in 2015-2016.

• The Fund has programming in 45 libraries, 31 community centers, and 21 parks

Page 2 Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

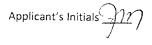
SECTION 4 - BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND PAID STAFF		
Board Member	Term End Date	
See attached list.		
	·	

### Describe the Board term limit policy:

From the Fund for the Arts' by-laws, last amended and approved on June 26, 2018:

"Each Director shall hold office for such term as shall be determined at the time of such Director's election or until such Director's successor shall be elected and qualified, whichever period is longer: provided that no Director shall serve more than three (3) terms of three (3) consecutive years each (for a total of nine (9) years), and must then take one (1) year away from service on the Board before being eligible for reelection to another three (3) terms of three (3) consecutive years)."

Three Highest Paid Staff Names	Annual Salary
Christen Boone	245.500
JP Davis	138.500
Abby Shue	112.750



### SECTION 5 - PROGRAM/PROJECT NARRATIVE

A: Describe the program/project start and end dates, a description of the program/project and applicable data with regards to specific client population the program will address (attach related flyers, planning minutes, designs, event permits, proposals for services/goods, etc.): Project start date --- 4/1/2019

Project end date - 6/30/2019

Fund for the Arts requests \$11,522 to implement art's education programming in Metro Council District 1, specifically within Crums Lane Elementary, Foster Academy, Maupin Elementary, Wellington Elementary, and West End School (all 91% free/reduced lunch rate schools.)

Improving educational opportunities for children throughout the region is a strategic focus of the Fund for the Arts, and one of the primary ways the Fund implements this focus is through the 5x5 arts education programming. Studies show that arts involvement increases attendance, test scores, and student engagement.

5x5, a program under the EVERY CHILD Arts Education Initiative of the Fund for the Arts, works with elementary schools to provide at least five arts/cultural experiences by the completion of grade five for students in schools who have committed to the program. Students in 5×5 schools will be introduced to the arts through field trips and in-school experiences. Programs are directly connected to core learning outcomes and complement what students are learning in the classroom. 5 x 5 allows teachers to be creative and to differentiate the taught curriculum to engage and to meet the needs of the whole child. Working in partnership with Fund staff members and community teaching artists, each school develops a plan on how to utilize the arts in their school for each grade K-5. Teachers have input and make requests for programs they deem beneficial to their teaching style and curriculum. The arts provide another medium of instruction to further deliver core academic subject content in a unique and engaging way.

B: Describe specifically how the funding will be spent including identification of funding to sub grantee(s): Please see the attached excel document for a breakdown and allocation of funding for: Grand Total: \$11,522.00

- Crums Lane Elementary (Total- \$3,420):

o Speed Art Museum field trip featuring "Where in the World?" Program to serve 225 students and cost \$900.00. o StageOne field trip featuring "True Story of the Three Little Pigs." Program to serve 225 students and cost \$2,520.00.

- Foster Academy (Total- \$2,140):

o Speed Art Museum field trip featuring "Where in the World?" Program to serve 100 students and cost \$340.00. o Louisville Ballet in-school workshop featuring "Renaissance Dance Workshop." Program to serve 30 students and cost \$250.00.

o Louisville Ballet in-school workshop featuring "Day of Dance." Program to serve 120 students and cost \$600.00. o Squallis Puppeteers in-school performance featuring "Ferdinand the Bull." Program to serve 200 students and cost \$500.00.

o Kentucky Shakespeare in-school residency featuring "Stage Combat." Program to serve 30 students and cost \$450.00.

- Maupin Elementary (Total- \$1,694.98):

o StageOne in-school residency featuring "Exploring Folktales from Around the World." Program to serve 60 students and cost \$847.49.

o StageOne in-school residency featuring "A Dramatic Approach to Science." Program to serve 60 students and cost \$847.49.

- Wellington Elementary (Total- \$2,800):

o Commonwealth Theater Center in-school residency featuring "Exploring History through Drama." Program to serve

Page 4

Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

8

C: If this request is a fundraiser, please detail how the proceeds will be spent: Not applicable.	
<b>D: For Expenditure Reimbursement Only</b> – The grant award period begins with the and ends on June 30 of Metro fiscal year in which the grant is approved. If any part funds to be spent before the grant award period, identify the applicable circumstar	
The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures that wil application date, but prior to the execution of the grant agreement:	
<ul> <li>If selecting this option, the invoice, receipt and payment documentation should not application.</li> </ul>	be available as of the date of this
The Grantee will be required to submit financial reporting in accordance with the report grant agreement.	ing schedule provided in the
Reimbursements should not be made before application date unless an emerge by the primary council sponsor. The funding request is a reimbursement of the invoices or proof of payment):	following expenditures (attach
<ul> <li>Attach a copy of invoices and/or receipts to provide proof of purchase of activities as identified in this application.</li> </ul>	sociated with the work plan
<ul> <li>Attach a copy of cancelled checks to provide proof of payment of the invoices or rece plan identified in this application.</li> </ul>	ipts associated with the work
ge 5	
fective May 2016	h h h h h h h

Applicant's Initials

E: Describe the program's benefits to those being served (measurable outcomes). Include the program's process for collecting data and the indicators that will be tracked to measure the benefits to those being served: We know from a recent study led by the Americans for the Arts that a student involved in the arts is four times more likely to be recognized for academic achievement, and low-income students who are highly engaged in the arts are twice as likely to graduate college as their peers with no arts education. Students with high arts participation and low socioeconomic status have a 4 percent dropout rate---five times lower than their low socioeconomic status peers.

In 2017-18 98% of teachers participating in the 5x5 program reported that 5x5 helps students to:

Master academic standards

- Think critically
- Solve complex problems
- · Develop creativity skills
- Communicate more effectively

Additionally, in 2017-18 the Fund's arts education programming had a significant impact on the following:

- 400,000 arts in education experiences provided by arts partners
- 450 schools were served in 64 counties
- 3.2 average GPA of youth arts training participants
- 200 minutes of instruction received by average student

Fund outcomes are measured through a post-program survey which is completed by classroom teachers. The Fund's impact team designs the survey and analyzes its results at the end of each school year. The survey specifically

Ð

### F: Briefly describe any existing collaborative relationships the organization has with other community organizations. Describe what those partners are bringing to the relationship in general and to this program/project specifically.

The Fund promotes and facilitates collaborative initiatives among arts and community-based organizations to best leverage expertise and resources in support of a stronger community and a thriving arts scene. The Fund provided support to more than 100 arts organizations in 2017-18, including program grants, matching grant opportunities, and an expanded pool of 21 recipients of \$3.8 million in Sustaining Impact Grants (general operating support).

After two years of region-wide, cross-sector strategic planning, FY2018 represented the first year of implementation of Imagine Greater Louisville 2020, with the Fund stewarding the plan's implementation and generating progress on all five priorities, 14 of the plan's 15 chief strategies, and 35 of the plan's 56 recommended actions after only one year. The Imagine plan centers on five strategic priorities: 1) Access to arts and culture for all people, 2) Enhancing outcomes in Education, 3) Cultivation of artists and arts organizations, 4) Promotion of Greater Louisville's arts and culture sector, and 5) Advancing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in the arts. Imagine Greater Louisville 2020 was developed in collaboration with many arts and cultural organizations, Louisville Metro Government, Greater Louisville, Inc., One Southern Indiana, University of Louisville, Spalding University, Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville Urban League, the Arts & Cultural Alliance, and the Community Foundation of Louisville, artists, and other corporate and civic partners.

The Fund for the Arts collaborates with many of those same civic organizations (specifically the Mayor's Office, the Arts & Culture Alliance, Jefferson County Public Schools, and Louisville Free Public Library) to administer the Cultural Pass program, which provides free summer learning experiences for children and families. In 2018, the Cultural Pass led to more than 35,000 visits to 45 participating venues (museums, arts/culture organizations, outdoor

Page 6 Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

Louisville Metro Council NDF Application – District 1 / Jessica Green Narrative Questions March 2019

### 1. Geographical area(s) where program activities are provided

Program facility location(s):

Crums Lane Elementary- 3212 S. Crums Lane, Louisville, KY 40216 Foster Academy- 1401 S. 41<sup>st</sup> Street, Louisville, KY 40211 Maupin Elementary- 1312 Catalpa Street, Louisville, KY 40211 Wellington Elementary- 4800 Kaufman Lane, Louisville, KY 40216 West End School- 3628 Virginia Avenue, Louisville, KY 40211 Council district(s): 1 Zip code(s): 40211, 40216

### 2. Program/project name

5x5, Arts Education

#### 3. Total request

\$11,522.00

4. For current fiscal year ending June 30, list all funds appropriated and/or received from Louisville Metro Government for this or any other program or expense, including funds received through Metro Federal Grants, from any department or Metro Council appropriation. Attach additional sheet if necessary.

EAF- Every Child program- \$23,000 granted Louisville Forward – Cultural Pass program- \$90,329 granted Louisville Forward- Imagine 2020 plan- \$200,000 granted

### 5. Describe Agency's Vision, Mission and Services:

The mission of the Fund for the Arts is to maximize the impact of the arts on economic development, education, and quality of life for everyone by generating resources, inspiring excellence, and creating community connections. The Fund serves as a connector, convener, and driver of collective action and social impact across Greater Louisville's cultural sector.

Founded in 1949, Fund for the Arts has been a critical leader in the growth of the arts sector and a critical catalyst for collaboration and opportunity across the arts sector and in the community. The Fund conducts an annual united arts fundraising campaign that generated \$8.6 million in FY2018, which represents the nation's largest per capita campaign of its type. The Fund leverages this profound community generosity to support the programs, creative output, and long-term vitality of the region's world-class cultural institutions, community organizations, individual artists, and arts educators. With

the help of 16,000 donors, Fund for the Arts supports a range of arts organizations and drives cultural access and participation across neighborhoods, schools, community centers and public spaces.

Through grantmaking and programs, the Fund facilitates arts experiences and expands arts access in nontraditional spaces, creating more art for more people in more places throughout our community and region. In 2017-18, the following results were achieved through the Fund's grantmaking and programs:

- The Fund made 685 grants for 2017-18, compared to 650 the year before and 600 in 2016.
- The Fund reached 1.5 million people through arts and culture programming
- This year saw 115 organizations served, a staggering jump from 63 in 2016-17 and 35 in 2015-16.
- Additionally, 450+ schools were supported in 64 counties, compared to 251 last year and 211 in 2015-16.
- There was access to arts in 81 counties, up from 47 served last year and 29 served in 2015-16.
- 50 artists received direct support this year as compared to 34 last year and 17 in 2015-2016.
- The Fund has programming in 45 libraries, 31 community centers, and 21 parks

#### Describe the Board term limit policy.

From the Fund for the Arts' by-laws, last amended and approved on June 26, 2018:

"Each Director shall hold office for such term as shall be determined at the time of such Director's election or until such Director's successor shall be elected and qualified, whichever period is longer; provided that no Director shall serve more than three (3) terms of three (3) consecutive years each (for a total of nine (9) years), and must then take one (1) year away from service on the Board before being eligible for reelection to another three (3) terms of three (3) consecutive years each (for a total of nine (9) additional years)."

# 7. Describe the program/project start and end dates, a description of the program/project and applicable data with regards to the specific client population the program will address.

Project start date — 4/1/2019 Project end date — 6/30/2019

Fund for the Arts requests \$11,522 to implement art's education programming in Metro Council District 1, specifically within Crums Lane Elementary, Foster Academy, Maupin Elementary, Wellington Elementary, and West End School (all 91% free/reduced lunch rate schools.)

Improving educational opportunities for children throughout the region is a strategic focus of the Fund for the Arts, and one of the primary ways the Fund implements this focus is through the 5x5 arts education programming. Studies show that arts involvement increases attendance, test scores, and student engagement.

5x5, a program under the EVERY CHILD Arts Education Initiative of the Fund for the Arts, works with elementary schools to provide at least five arts/cultural experiences by the completion of grade five for

students in schools who have committed to the program. Students in 5×5 schools will be introduced to the arts through field trips and in-school experiences. Programs are directly connected to core learning outcomes and complement what students are learning in the classroom. 5 x 5 allows teachers to be creative and to differentiate the taught curriculum to engage and to meet the needs of the whole child. Working in partnership with Fund staff members and community teaching artists, each school develops a plan on how to utilize the arts in their school for each grade K-5. Teachers have input and make requests for programs they deem beneficial to their teaching style and curriculum. The arts provide another medium of instruction to further deliver core academic subject content in a unique and engaging way.

During the 2017-18 school year, the Fund's 5x5 education program reached 94 elementary schools and provided 237 grants for over 43,000 experiences for children in Greater Louisville. Guaranteeing five arts experiences by fifth grade, 5x5 encourages teachers to apply for funding for Arts education programming that enhances what students are learning in the classroom. All 5x5 programs are directly tied to Kentucky's core content standards and are designed to build 21<sup>st</sup> century skills.

Through District 1's Neighborhood Development Fund support, the Fund for the Arts will serve the children and public schools of Metro Council District 1 by providing arts education experience, critical to developing students prepared for college and career opportunities.

### 8. Describe specifically how the funding will be spent including identification of funding to subgrantees.

Please see the attached excel document for a breakdown and allocation of funding for: Grand Total: \$11,522.00

- Crums Lane Elementary (Total- \$3,420):
  - Speed Art Museum field trip featuring "Where in the World?" Program to serve 225 students and cost \$900.00.
  - StageOne field trip featuring "True Story of the Three Little Pigs." Program to serve 225 students and cost \$2,520.00.
- Foster Academy (Total- \$2,140):
  - Speed Art Museum field trip featuring "Where in the World?" Program to serve 100 students and cost \$340.00.
  - Louisville Ballet in-school workshop featuring "Renaissance Dance Workshop." Program to serve 30 students and cost \$250.00.
  - Louisville Ballet in-school workshop featuring "Day of Dance" Program to serve 120 students and cost \$600.00.
  - Squallis Puppeteers in-school performance featuring "Ferdinand the Bull." Program to serve 200 students and cost \$500.00.
  - Kentucky Shakespeare in-school residency featuring "Stage Combat." Program to serve 30 students and cost \$450.00.
- Maupin Elementary (Total- \$1,694.98):
  - StageOne in-school residency featuring "Exploring Folktales from Around the World." Program to serve 60 students and cost \$847.49.
  - StageOne in-school residency featuring "A Dramatic Approach to Science." Program to serve 60 students and cost \$847.49.

- Wellington Elementary (Total- \$2,800):
  - Commonwealth Theater Center in-school residency featuring "Exploring History through Drama." Program to serve 30 students and cost \$1,600.00.
  - River City Drum Corp in-school workshop featuring "Spirit of the Drum." Program to serve 70 students and cost \$1,200.00.
- West End School (Total- \$1,467):
  - Kentucky Shakespeare in-school performance featuring "Macbeth: Spring Tour." Program to serve 41 students and cost \$1,000.00.
  - Commonwealth Theater Center field trip featuring "The Caucasian Chalk Circle by Bertolt Brecht." Program to serve 41 students and cost \$467.00.

Total: \$11,522.00

9. If this request is a fundraiser, please detail how the proceeds will be spent.

Not applicable.

10. Describe the program's benefits to those being served (measurable outcomes). Include the program's process for collecting data and the indicators that will be tracked to measure the benefits to those being served.

We know from a recent study led by the Americans for the Arts that a student involved in the arts is four times more likely to be recognized for academic achievement, and low-income students who are highly engaged in the arts are twice as likely to graduate college as their peers with no arts education. Students with high arts participation and low socioeconomic status have a 4 percent dropout rate—five times lower than their low socioeconomic status peers.

In 2017-18 98% of teachers participating in the 5x5 program reported that 5x5 helps students to:

- Master academic standards
- Think critically
- Solve complex problems
- Develop creativity skills
- Communicate more effectively

Additionally, in 2017-18 the Fund's arts education programming had a significant impact on the following:

- 400,000 arts in education experiences provided by arts partners
- 450 schools were served in 64 counties
- 3.2 average GPA of youth arts training participants
- 200 minutes of instruction received by average student

Fund outcomes are measured through a post-program survey which is completed by classroom teachers. The Fund's impact team designs the survey and analyzes its results at the end of each school year. The survey specifically measures the impact of 5x5 programs on students:

- 1) Mastery of academic standards,
- 2) Development of critical thinking and problem solving skills,
- 3) Ability to work collaboratively,
- 4) Development of effective communication skills,
- 5) Development of creativity and innovation skills,
- 6) Participation in class,
- 7) Attentiveness in class,
- 8) And, motivation to learn.

All of these skills are critical to preparing a student for college and career opportunities.

# **11.** Briefly describe any existing collaborative relationships the organization has with other community organizations. Describe what those partners are bringing to the relationship in general and to this program/project specifically.

The Fund promotes and facilitates collaborative initiatives among arts and community-based organizations to best leverage expertise and resources in support of a stronger community and a thriving arts scene. The Fund provided support to more than 100 arts organizations in 2017-18, including program grants, matching grant opportunities, and an expanded pool of 21 recipients of \$3.8 million in Sustaining Impact Grants (general operating support).

After two years of region-wide, cross-sector strategic planning, FY2018 represented the first year of implementation of Imagine Greater Louisville 2020, with the Fund stewarding the plan's implementation and generating progress on all five priorities, 14 of the plan's 15 chief strategies, and 35 of the plan's 56 recommended actions after only one year. The Imagine plan centers on five strategic priorities: 1) Access to arts and culture for all people, 2) Enhancing outcomes in Education, 3) Cultivation of artists and arts organizations, 4) Promotion of Greater Louisville's arts and culture sector, and 5) Advancing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in the arts. Imagine Greater Louisville 2020 was developed in collaboration with many arts and cultural organizations, Louisville Metro Government, Greater Louisville, Inc., One Southern Indiana, University of Louisville, Spalding University, Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville Urban League, the Arts & Cultural Alliance, and the Community Foundation of Louisville, artists, and other corporate and civic partners.

The Fund for the Arts collaborates with many of those same civic organizations (specifically the Mayor's Office, the Arts & Culture Alliance, Jefferson County Public Schools, and Louisville Free Public Library) to administer the Cultural Pass program, which provides free summer learning experiences for children and families. In 2018, the Cultural Pass led to more than 35,000 visits to 45 participating venues (museums, arts/culture organizations, outdoor venues).

Other partnerships and initiatives represent a shift in the Fund's role in the community toward serving as a connector and facilitator between arts and non-arts organizations. Among other examples, the Fund maintains leading roles in the cross-sector Imagine Greater Louisville 2020 steering committee and subcommittees for each strategic priority, which continue to help activate the Imagine plan through

ţ,

initiatives such as 1) training for the local arts community in diversity, equity, and inclusion, 2) developing new partnerships with hotels and hospitality venues, and 3) expanding the Cultural Pass to encompass the region. Also, the Fund provides promotion for Greater Louisville's arts and culture sector through the Louisville Arts Link mobile app and provides board and volunteer development through the NeXt and Volunteer Match programs.

Fund also directly involves hundreds of local artists in various ways throughout the year, from performing at workplace campaign events to the Campaign Kickoff and Celebration, to the arts educators involved in the EVERY Child Initiative.

Specifically within the project suggested for funding within this application, the Fund for the Arts will be collaborating with various performing arts organizations to bring 5x5 art education programming to the children of Crums Lane Elementary, Foster Academy, Maupin Elementary, Wellington Elementary, and West End School in District 1. The partner organizations include: Speed Art Museum, StageOne, Louisville Ballet, Kentucky Shakespeare, Squallis Puppeteers, Commonwealth Theater Center, and River City Drum Corp. Please reference the attached excel document with expense distribution information to see the specific program areas for partnership with each organization.

#### SECTION 6 - PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SUMMARY

THE PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SHOULD REALISTICALLY ESTIMATE WHAT AMOUNT IS NEEDED FROM METRO GOVERNMENT AND WHAT IS EXPECTED FROM OTHER SOURCES.

	Column 1	Column 2	Column (1+2)=3
Program/Project Expenses	Proposed Metro Funds	Non- Metro Funds	Total Funds
A: Personnel Costs Including Benefits			
B: Rent/Utilities			
C: Office Supplies			
D: Telephone			
E: In-town Travel			
F: Client Assistance (See Detailed List on Page 8)			
G: Professional Service Contracts		-	
H: Program Materials			
I: Community Events & Festivals (See Detailed List on Page 8)			
J: Machinery & Equipment			
K: Capital Project			
L: Other Expenses (See Detailed List on Page 8)	\$11,522	0	\$11,522
*TOTAL PROGRAM/PROJECT FUNDS	\$11,522	0	\$11,522
' . of Program Budge	100 %	0 %	100%

List funding sources for total program/project costs in Column 2, Non-Metro Funds:

Other State, Federal or Local Government	
United Way	
Private Contributions (do not include individual donor names)	
Fees Collected from Program Participants	
Other (please specify)	
"otal Ravenue for Columns 2 Expenses **	0

\*Total of Column 1 MUST match "Total Request on Page 1, Section 2"

\*\*Must equal or exceed total in column 2.

Page 7 Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

Detail for Client Assistance, Community Events & Festivals or Other Expenses shown on Page 7 (circle one and use multiple shoets if research)	Column 1	Column 2	Column (1 + 2)=3
(circle one and use multiple sheets if necessary)	Proposed Metro Funds	Non- Metro Funds	Total Funds
arts experiences for elementary students- payments to arts rganizations & artists	11,522		11,522
Total	11,522		11,522

Page 8 Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

(

Donor*/Type of Contribution	Value of Contribution	Method of Valuation
N/A		
Total Value of In-Kind		
STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE	DE THE IN KIND CONTRIBUTION R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NO	. VOLUNTEERS NEED NOT BE DTING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution &Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAE STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE RSON PER WEEK	DE THE IN KIND CONTRIBUTION R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NO	. VOLUNTEERS NEED NOT BE DTING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAE STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE RSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 pes your Agency anticipate a significant increa	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAD STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE ERSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 pes your Agency anticipate a significant increa idget projected for next fiscal year? NO	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAD STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE ERSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 Des your Agency anticipate a significant increa idget projected for next fiscal year? NO	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAD STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE ERSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 Des your Agency anticipate a significant increa idget projected for next fiscal year? NO	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAD STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE ERSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 Des your Agency anticipate a significant increa indget projected for next fiscal year? NO	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MAD STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHE ERSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2019 Des your Agency anticipate a significant increa	R ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NC	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER

Page 9 Effective May 2016



#### SECTION 7 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

By signing Section 7 of the Grant Application, the authorized official signing for the applicant organization certifies and assures to the best of his or her knowledge and/or belief the following Assurances and Certifications. If there is any reason why one or more of the assurances or certifications listed cannot be certified or assured, please explain in writing and attach to this application.

#### Standard Assurances

- Applicant understands this application and its attachments as well as any resulting grant agreement, reports and proof of expenditure is subject to Kentucky's open records law.
   Applicant understands if the grant expension of the grant expension of the grant agreement is a subject to kentucky.
- Applicant understands if the grant agreement is not returned to Louisville Metro within 90 days of its mailing to the applicant, the approval is automatically revoked and the funds will not be disbursed to our organization.
   Applicant and any sub-grantee will also Louisville Metro.
- 3. Applicant and any sub grantee will give Louisville Metro Government access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the awarded grant for up to five years of the grant agreement date.
- Applicant assures compliance with the grant requirements and will monitor the performance of any third party (sub-grantee).
   The Agency is in good standing with the Kentucky Secretary of State, Louisville Metro Government, the Jefferson County Revenue Commission, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission.
- Applicant understands failure to provide the services, programs, or projects included in the agreement will result in funds being withheld or requested to be returned if previously disbursed.
- Applicant understands they must return to Louisville Metro any unexpended funds by July 31 following the Metro Louisville's fiscal year end.
- 8. Applicant understands they must provide proof of all expenditures (canceled checks, receipts, paid invoices). The Applicant understands the failure to provide proof of expenditures as required in the grant agreement could result in funding being withheld or request to be returned if previously disbursed.
- 9. Applicant understands if this application is approved, the grant agreement will identify an award period that begins with the Metro Council approval date, and will end with June 30 of the fiscal year in which the grant is approved. Expenditures associated with this award expected to occur prior to the award period (approval date) must be disclosed in this application in order to be considered compliant with the grant agreement.
- Applicant understands if we choose to incur expenditures prior to the approval of the application by the Metro Council, there is no guarantee that funding will be reimbursed, as the Council may choose not to award the application.
   Applicant will be applicate to apply the provide to apply the provide to apply the provide to apply apply and the apply a
- Applicant will establish safeguards to prohibit employees or any person that receives compensation from awarded funds from using their position for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

#### **Standard Certifications**

- 1. The Agency certifies it will not use Louisville Metro Government funds for any religious, political or fraternal Activities.
- 2. The Agency has a written Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy.
- The Agency does not discriminate in employment or in provision of any service/program/activity/event based on age, color, disabled status, national origin, race, religion, sex, gender identity or sexual orientation, or Vietnam era veteran status.
- The Agency certifies it will not require clients, recipients, or beneficiaries to participate in religious, political, fraternal or like activities in order to receive services/benefits provided with Louisville Metro Government funds.
   The Agency understands the Americans with Direchilly the Americans and the Americans with the Americans and the Americans with the Americans and th
- 5. The Agency understands the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and makes reasonable accommodations.

Relationship Disclosure: List below any relationship you or any member of your Board of Directors or employees has with any Councilperson, Councilperson's family, Councilperson's staff or any Louisville Metro Government employee.

Josh Abner (County Attorney's Office) is the spouse of a Fund for the Arts staff member.

### SECTION 8 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

I certify under the penalty of law the information in this application (including, without limitation, "Certifications and Assurances") is accurate to the best of my knowledge. I am aware my organization will not be eligible for funding if investigation at any time shows falsification. If falsification is shown after funding has been approved, any allocations already received and expended are subject to be repaid. I further certify that I am legally authorized to sign this application for the applying organization and have initialed each page of the application.

Signatur	e of Legal Signatory:		Aan	M	an.	tin		Date:	3/15/2019
Legal Sig	natory: (please print):	Janie	e Martin	ľ				Title:	Chief Financial Officer &
Phone:	502-582-0125		Extension:			Email:	jmar	tin@fund	forthearts.org

Page 10 Effective May 2016

Applicant's Initials

Name	Last Name	Ter	Terms			
		Start Date	Term End			
Barry Allen	Allen	7/1/2015	2018			
Mike Ash	Ash	9/29/2015	2018			
Muhammad Babar	Babar	6/26/2012	2018			
Neville Blakemore	Blakemore	7/1/2018	2021			
Campbell Brown	Brown	3/1/2019	2022			
Kristen Byrd	Byrd	3/1/2019	2022			
Julia Carstanjen	Carstanjen	1/1/2016	2019			
Carolle Jones Clay	Clay	7/1/2017	2020			
Sarah Davasher-Wisdom	Davasher-Wisdom	7/1/2017	2020			
Tawana Edwards	Edwards	6/28/2011	2020			
Kevin Fields	Fields	7/1/2016	2019			
Paul Fultz	Fultz	6/28/2010	2019			
Ed Glasscock	Glasscock	12/13/1993	2020			
Jonathan Goldberg	Goldberg	2/1/1982	2019			
Jerilan Greene	Greene	7/13/2013	2019			
Greg Greenwood	Greenwood	8/1/2014	2020			
Kirsten Hawley	Hawley	11/22/2016	2020			
James Hillebrand	Hillebrand	6/28/2011	2020			
Gill Holland	Holland	6/4/2008	2019			
Mo McKnight Howe	Howe	7/1/2016	2019			
John Johnson	Johnson	7/1/2016	2019			
Nima Kulkarni	Kulkarni	7/1/2018	2021			
Dawn Landry	Landry	7/1/2015	2018			
Angela Leet	Leet	6/21/2007	2019			
Matthew Lindblom	Lindblom	6/26/2012	2018			
Gladys Lopez	Lopez	3/1/2019	2022			
Todd Lowe	Lowe	7/1/2015	2018			
leffrey McKenzie	McKenzie	6/24/2008	2019			
Brent McKim	McKim	2/27/2017	2020			
Thomas Noland	Noland	8/1/2008	2019			
oseph Pusateri	Pusateri	7/8/2008	2019			
/ictoria Russell	Russell	3/1/2019	2022			
Erica Sutton	Sutton	7/1/2017	2020			
Carl Thomas	Thomas	3/24/1994	2020			
Paul Thompson	Thompson	4/23/2016	2019			
erry Tyler	Tyler	6/21/2007	2019			
ddie Tyner	Tyner	7/1/2017	2019			
Aelissa Wasson	Wasson	3/24/2009	2020			
/lark Wheeler	Wheeler	3/15/1993				
rica Lee Williams	Williams		2020			
erry Wright	Wright	7/1/2017	2020			
ammy York Day	York Day	3/1/2019	2022			
	Zachariah	9/29/2015	2018			
	Lauididi	7/1/2018	2021			

### Internal Revenue Service

Date: September 24, 2007

FUND FOR THE ARTS INC 623 W MAIN STREET LOUISVILLE KY 40202 Department of the Treasury P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact: F. B. Rolfes Jr. 17-55560 Customer Service Representative Toll Free Telephone Number: 877-829-5500 Federal Identification Number: 61-0479626

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is in response to your request of September 24, 2007, regarding your organization's tax-exempt status.

In April 1953 we issued a determination letter that recognized your organization as exempt from federal income tax. Our records indicate that your organization is currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that your organization is also classified as a public charity under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that contributions to your organization are deductible under section 170 of the Code, and that you are qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106 or 2522 of the Internal Revenue Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely,

Muchele M. Sulliver

Michele M. Sullivan, Oper. Mgr. Accounts Management Operations 1

Fund for the Arts

Financial Statements and Supplemental Information

Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

#### Fund for the Arts

 Table of Contents
 Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017
 Page

 Independent Auditor's Report
 1 - 2

 Financial Statements
 3

 Statements of Financial Position
 3

 Statements of Activities
 4 - 5

 Statements of Cash Flows
 6

 Notes to Financial Statements
 7 - 16

 Supplemental Information
 3

Schedule of Functional Expenses - Year Ended June 30, 2018	17
Schedule of Functional Expenses - Year Ended June 30, 2017	18
Schedule of Eligible Income for Kentucky Arts Council Grant	19



### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Directors Fund for the Arts

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Fund for the Arts (the "Fund"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Kentucky Indiana Ohio

MCM CPAs & Advisors LLP P 502.749.1900 | # 502.749.1930 2600 Meidinger Tower | 462 South Fourth Street | Louisville, KY 40202 Www.mcncpa.com | 888.587.1719 A Member of PrimeGlobal - An Association of Independent Accounting Firms

### Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its activities and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matter**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and reconciling such information directly to the underlying and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

MCM CPAS & ADVISONS UP

Louisville, Kentucky August 20, 2018

### Fund for the Arts Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018	2017
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Contributions receivable, net of discounts and allowance for uncollectible pledges of approximately	\$ 1,964,843 1,290,848	\$ 516,531 2,542,621
\$327,000 and \$305,000 for 2018 and 2017, respectively Note receivable from FFTA Properties, Inc. Notes receivable Other assets	5,751,402 187,814	5,739,874 141,192 37,225
Property and equipment, net	33,645 626,459	32,568 624,455
Total Assets	\$ 9,855,011	\$ 9,634,466
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred revenue	\$ 145,003	\$ 94,104
Grants payable Other liabilities	754,635	3,769 4,457,418
Payable to FFTA Properties, Inc.	- 50,000	21,952 156,127
Total Liabilities	949,638	4,733,370
Commitments and Contingencies		, ,
Net assets Unrestricted Designated for subsequent year's operating expenses, special projects and sustaining impact grants Invested in property and equipment	4,820,686 626,459	1,269,708 624,455
Total Unrestricted	5,447,145	1,894,163
Cemporarily restricted Permanently restricted	3,298,228	2,846,933
Total Net Assets	8,905,373	4,901,096
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 9,855,011	\$ 9,634,466

# See accompanying notes.

#### Fund for the Arts Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2018 with comparative totals as of June 30, 2017

		2018				
	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total <sup>3</sup>	Total	
Public Support and Gains Contribution revenues					10181	
Current year campaign Fundraising events Future year campaigns and other Less amounts designated by donors for	\$ 5,631,223 28,035 (181,449)	\$ 2,412,130 889,719 717,449	\$ - - -	\$ 8,043,353 917,754 536,000	\$ 8,266,006 661,080 398,350	
specific organizations	(376,482)	•	-	(376,482)	(665,345)	
Total Contribution Revenues	5,101,327	4,019,298	-	9,120,625		
Allowance for pledge discounts and uncollectible pledges	(225,000)	(42,631)			8,660,091	
Returned grants	(3,051)	(42,031) (200,000)	-	(267,631)	(243,634)	
Net Contribution Revenues	4,873,276	3,776,667		(203,051) 8,649,943	9 416 457	
Other public support and gains		· · ·		0,049,945	8,416,457	
Investment income Rental income, net	26,936	12,611	-	39,547	39,370	
Miscellaneous	21,603 14,250	-	-	21,603	24,191	
Total Other Public Support and Gains	62,789		- 	14,250	13,000	
Total Public Support and Gains	4,936,065	3,789,278	-	75,400	76,561	
Net assets released from restricted status		5,765,276	-	8,725,343	8,493,018	
upon satisfaction of program restrictions	3,337,983	(3,337,983)	-	-	-	
Total Public Support and Gains	8,274,048	451,295	<u> </u>	8,725,343	8,493,018	
Grants and Expenses Undesignated grants Total grants (See Note N) Less amounts designated by donors for	2,272,121	-	_	2,272,121	5,912,844	
specific organizations	(376,482)					
Total Undesignated Grants	1,895,639	_		(376,482)	(665,345)	
Program expenses	1,423,532	-	-	1,895,639	5,247,499	
Total Undesignated Grants and Program Expenses				1,423,532	1,076,311	
Other Expenses	3,319,171	-	-	3,319,171	6,323,810	
Fundraising expenses Management and general expenses	1,066,074 335,821	-	-	1,066,074 335,821	989,338 350,358	
Total Other Expenses	1,401,895			1,401,895	1,339,696	
Total Grants and Expenses	4,721,066		*	4,721,066	7,663,506	
Changes in Net Assets	3,552,982	451,295	_	4,004,277	829,512	
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	1,894,163	2,846,933	160,000	4,901,096	4,071,584	
Net Assets at End of Year	\$ 5,447,145	\$ 3,298,228	\$ 160,000	\$ 8,905,373 \$		

See accompanying notes.

#### Fund for the Arts Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Public Support and Gains Contribution revenues				-
Current year campaign	<b>A</b> -			
Fundraising events, net	\$ 5,887,127	\$ 2,378,879	\$ -	\$ 8,266,006
Future year campaigns and other	22,996	, ·		661,080
Less amounts designated by donors for	-	398,350	-	398,350
specific organizations	(665,345)	-	_	(665 245)
Total Contribution Revenues	5,244,778	3,415,313		(665,345)
Allowance for pledge discounts		-,,	-	8,660,091
and uncollectible pledges	(225.000)			
Returned grants	(225,000)	(18,634)	-	(243,634)
Net Contribution Revenues	5,019,778	3,396,679		
Other public support and gains				8,410,437
Investment income	15,673	22 (07		
Rental income, net	24,191	23,697	-	39,370
Miscellaneous	13,000	-	-	24,191
Total Other Public Support and Gains			** ***	13,000
Total Public Support and Gains	52,864	23,697		76,561
	5,072,642	3,420,376	-	8,493,018
Net assets released from restricted status				
upon satisfaction of program restrictions	2,090,358	(2,090,358)	-	~
Total Public Support and Gains	7,163,000	1,330,018	_	8,493,018
Grants and Expenses				0,720,010
Undesignated grants				
Total grants	5,912,844	_		
Less amounts designated by donors for			-	5,912,844
specific organizations	(665,345)	-	-	(665,345)
Total Undesignated Grants	5,247,499	-		5,247,499
Program expenses	1,076,311			
Total Undesignated Grants				1,076,311
and Program Expenses	( 222 010			
	6,323,810	-	-	6,323,810
Other Expenses				
Fundraising expenses	989,338	-	-	989,338
Management and general expenses	350,358		-	350,358
Total Other Expenses	1,339,696	**		
Total Grants and Expenses	7,663,506	······································		1,339,696
Changes in Net Assets			÷	7,663,506
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	(500,506)	1,330,018	-	829,512
The cases at beginning of Year	2,394,669	1,516,915	160,000	4,071,584
Net Assets at End of Year	\$ 1,894,163	\$ 2,846,933	5 160,000	
			. 100,000	\$ 4,901,096

See accompanying notes.

### Fund for the Arts Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018	2017
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Changes in Net Assets	\$ 4,004,277	\$ 829,512
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets	\$ 1,001,277	φ 629,312
to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	83,723	73,857
Net unrealized and realized losses (gains) on investments	1,294	(9,246)
Allowance for pledge discounts and uncollectible pledges	267,631	243,634
Noncash guarantee provided to FFTA Properties, Inc.	(21,952)	(13,215)
Changes in:	(	(15,215)
Contributions receivable	(279,159)	(875,416)
Note receivable from FFTA Properties, Inc.	(6,622)	(1,192)
Other assets	(1,077)	3,574
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	50,899	(33,358)
Deferred revenue	(3,769)	3,769
Grants payable	(3,702,783)	(191,956)
Payable to FFTA Properties, Inc.	(106,127)	58,264
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	286,335	88,227
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Proceeds from maturities and sale of investments	1,363,540	200.015
Purchases of investments	(113,061)	390,015
Purchase of property and equipment	(85,727)	(248,721)
Advances to FFTA Properties, Inc.	(40,000)	(58,783)
Payments from note receivable	37,225	(140,000)
Not Coole De 11, 11, Grant and		36,000
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	1,161,977	(21,489)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,448,312	66,738
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	516,531	449,793
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 1,964,843	\$ 516,531

# See accompanying notes.

# Note A - Nature of Organization and Operations

Fund for the Arts ("the Fund") is a regional nonprofit committed to building a vibrant community with the mission to maximize the impact of the arts on economic development, education and a better quality of life for everyone by generating resources, inspiring excellence, and creating community connections. With the help of nearly 20,000 donors, the Fund supports a range of arts organizations and drives accessibility across neighborhoods, schools, community centers, senior care facilities, parks, libraries and public spaces.

The Fund provides grants to more than 350 schools and community arts organizations across the region. This includes funding for access to the arts, arts in education and operating grants. During the year ended June 30, 2018, the Fund approved and implemented a new strategic plan based on a community-wide cultural plan "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020." This strategic plan adopts the five strategic priorities identified in the cultural plan: Access, Cultivation, Education, Equity, Diversity and Inclusion, and Promotion. As part of the implementation of the strategic plan, the Fund replaced a prior general operating support grants process with new "sustaining impact grants", developed broader criteria for participation and opened the process to any charitable arts organization meeting the criteria and demonstrating alignment with the stated strategic priorities. The first sustaining impact grants, general operating support grants were awarded to pre-identified arts organizations known as the Fund's "Cultural Partners". They were Actors Theatre of Louisville, Commonwealth Theatre Center, Kentucky Opera Association, Louisville Visual Art, Louisville Youth Choir, Louisville Youth Orchestra, Louisville Theatrical Association, Louisville Performing Arts Academy, and the W.L. Lyons Brown Theatre/Fifth Third Conference Center/ArtSpace.

Education programming funded includes the EVERY Child Arts in Education Initiative where the goal is for every child in every year of their education to have an "arts experience". During 2017, the Fund began ArtsMatch, a new grants pool utilizing an online crowd-funding platform to fund strategic priorities around education, access and innovation. The Fund also conducts the Cultural Pass program where youth (through age 21) are encouraged to visit various participating cultural venues at no charge (with an accompanying adult) in an effort to combat learning loss over the summer and ensure maximum access to such experiences.

The Fund incurs direct program expenses in support of its mission including offering a range of community arts services designed to advocate for and extend the reach of the arts to the whole community; funds annual scholarships for students pursuing a career in the performing and visual arts; maintains a social media presence through Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube; hosts the free app "Louisville Arts Link" that serves as a central arts calendar and offers an Arts Card to encourage arts patronage; conducts "*NeXt*!", a leadership development program for young professionals interested in fostering corporate citizenship through volunteering and serving arts related organizations; and participates in other initiatives important to the success of the arts community such as the Owsley Brown II Center for Artistic Excellence which includes the W.L. Lyons Brown Theatre, Fifth Third Conference Center, and Hilliard Lyons Hall of Recognition (through April 2018) and ArtSpace and the Bank of Louisville Community Room.

# Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- 1. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>: The financial statements of the Fund are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") as produced by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") is the sole source of authoritative GAAP. The significant accounting policies are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.
- 2. <u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
- 3. <u>Subsequent Events</u>: Subsequent events for the Fund have been considered through the date of the Independent Auditor's Report which represents the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.
- 4. <u>Donor-Imposed Restrictions</u>: The Fund records and reports its assets, liabilities, net assets, revenues, expenses, gains and losses, and other support based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Fund reports gifts of cash and other assets as restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

The Fund reports gifts as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how or when the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, the Fund reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Permanently restricted net assets include those contributions and other inflows of assets whose use by the Fund is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire by passage of time nor can be fulfilled or otherwise removed by actions of the Fund.

- 5. <u>Cash Equivalents</u>: Cash equivalents represent investments purchased with a maturity of 90 days or less, not designated for a specific purpose, and typically include money market funds utilized to invest cash on-hand in excess of daily requirements. The Fund typically maintains balances with banks in excess of federally-insured limits.
- 6. <u>Investments</u>: Investments in certificates of deposit and money market accounts are stated at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value. Other investments are recorded at fair value based upon quoted market prices. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in the statement of activities as incurred.
- 7. <u>Property and Equipment</u>: The Fund records all purchases of long-lived property and equipment in excess of \$1,000 at cost at the date of acquisition or fair value at date of donation in the case of gifts. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 50 years.

# Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

8. <u>Income Taxes</u>: The Fund has received a determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service indicating that it is exempt from income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and is classified as an organization that is not a private foundation. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is included in the financial statements.

The Fund evaluates the recognition and measurement of uncertain income tax positions using a "more-likely-than-not" approach and has determined that no material adjustment for income tax uncertainties or unrecognized tax benefits is required.

- 9. <u>Contributions</u>: Contributions are reported at fair value at the date the unconditional promise is received. Conditional promises are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend are substantially met. Contributions receivable are generally expected to be collected in the following year. An allowance for uncollectible pledges receivable is provided based upon the judgment of the Fund considering factors such as the prior collection history and type of contributions.
- 10. <u>Grants Payable</u>: Grants payable are to be paid in the following year. During the year ended June 30, 2018, pursuant to the adoption of a new strategic plan, the Fund changed the grant cycle from a June award date to an August grant award date. As a result, there were no sustaining impact grants approved during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. These grants (totaling approximately \$3.8 million) will be awarded in August 2018 and will be recorded in the June 30, 2019 financial statements.
- 11. <u>Recent Accounting Pronouncements</u>: In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. The standard's core principle is that an entity will recognize revenue when it transfers promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. This standard also includes expanded disclosure requirements that result in an entity providing users of financial statements with comprehensive information about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts with customers. This standard will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-14, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958)*, which amends the guidance related to financial statement presentation for not-for-profit entities. The requirements of ASU No. 2016-14 provide changes in the net asset classification requirements and improvements in the information presented in the financial statements and notes about a not-for-profit entity's liquidity, financial performance and cash flows. The provisions of ASU No. 2016-14 are effective for the annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-08, *Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made*. The amendments in this standard should assist entities in 1) evaluating whether transactions should be accounted for as contributions (nonreciprocal transactions) within the scope of Topic 958, Not-for-Profit Entities, or as exchange (reciprocal) transactions subject to other guidance and 2) determining whether a contribution is conditional. This standard will be effective for contributions received for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and for contributions made for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

The Fund is currently in the process of evaluating the impact of adoption of these ASU's on the financial statements.

### Fund for the Arts Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

### Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

12. <u>Reclassifications</u>: Certain reclassifications were made to the June 30, 2017 financial statements to conform to the June 30, 2018 presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on net assets or the change in net assets reported in the accompanying financial statements.

### Note C - Contributions Receivable

Contributions receivable include the following unconditional pledges at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	2018	2017
Gross contributions receivable Less: Allowance for doubtful pledges Unamortized discount on	\$ 6,078,419 (262,501)	\$ 6,044,429 (282,670)
future contributions	(64,516)	(21,885)
Contributions Receivable, Net	\$ 5,751,402	\$ 5,739,874
Gross contributions receivable are due according to the following schedule:		
Less than one year One to five years	\$ 4,755,248 1,323,171	
Total Gross Contributions Receivable	\$ 6,078,419	

Pledges due after one year have been discounted at rates ranging from 2.61% to 2.91%.

#### Note D - Notes Receivable

During 2012, the Fund advanced funds to a Cultural Partner. The Agreement provided for an advancement not to exceed \$250,000 at an interest rate of prime plus 0.5% with a floor of 3.75% and interest payments due monthly. During 2016, the agreement was replaced with a new note with a total principal due of \$73,225 and a maturity date of June 30, 2018. Monthly payments of \$3,000 are due on the first day of each month starting July 1, 2016 and are to be paid through offsets of any current or future general operating or special grant payments otherwise due to the Cultural Partner from the Fund. The new agreement includes an interest rate of prime plus 0.5% with a floor of 3.75%. At June 30, 2018 there was no balance outstanding. At June 30, 2017 there was \$37,225 outstanding.

### Fund for the Arts Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

### Note E - Property and Equipment

Property and equipment at June 30, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

	2018	2017
Building and improvements Office furniture and equipment	\$ 1,601,022 374,231	\$ 1,592,168 347,309
Less accumulated depreciation	1,975,253 1,348,794	1,939,477 1,315,022
	\$ 626,459	\$ 624,455

### Note F - Fair Value Measurements

FASB ASC defines fair value, provides a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures required for fair value measurements. The provisions also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value into three broad levels. These levels, in order of highest to lower priority are described below:

- Level 1 Quote prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 includes values determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques reflecting the Fund's own assumptions.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies for assets measured at fair value:

Certificates of deposit and money market accounts: Valued at cost which approximates fair value.

Mutual funds: Valued at the net asset value of the underlying assets or at the underlying net asset value less applicable fees.

*Corporate bonds*: Valued using pricing for similar securities, recently executed transactions, cash flow models with yield curves and other pricing models utilizing observable inputs.

Funds held at the Louisville Community Foundation, Inc.: The underlying assets of the funds are valued primarily at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. The funds are valued at the Fund's share of the net asset value of the comingled underlying assets.

### Fund for the Arts Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

# Note F - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Fund believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Fund's assets at fair value as of June 30, 2018 and 2017.

	Investments at Fair Value as of June 30, 2018						8	
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	., 201	Total
Certificates of deposit Money market accounts Mutual funds Corporate bonds Funds held at the Louisville Community Foundation, Inc.	\$	82,746 522,659 239,529 -		- - 251,051 194,863	\$	- - -	\$	82,746 522,659 239,529 251,051
	\$	844,934	\$	445,914	\$			194,863 1,290,848
		Inv	estme	nts at Fair Va	lue as c	of June 30	2017	,
	Particular Special	Level 1	Management	Level 2		evel 3	2017	Total
Certificates of deposit Money market accounts Mutual funds Corporate bonds Funds held at the Louisville Community Foundation, Inc.	\$	82,334 1,667,388 240,824 -	\$	360,248	\$	- - -	\$	82,334 1,667,388 240,824 360,248
ay - concerton, me.		-		191,827		-		191,827
		1,990,546	\$	552,075	\$	_	\$	2,542,621

Investment securities are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would result in material changes in the fair value of investments and net assets of the Fund.

# Note G - Endowment Funds

The Fund has placed two donor-restricted endowment funds with Louisville Community Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"). The first fund provides funding for a scholarship to assist pre-college to college age students in pursuing advanced studies in the arts. The agreement with the Foundation provides that a distributable amount of \$5,000 will be made available annually for grants and will be funded from principal if necessary. In the event of the Fund's dissolution, the Fund reserves the right to name a successor organization to the Foundation fund. The net income of the endowment fund, as defined in the agreement between the Foundation and the Fund, is available for distribution.

As of June 30, 2018, \$50,000 of the fund is permanently restricted and \$31,572 is temporarily restricted. As of June 30, 2017, \$50,000 of the fund is permanently restricted and \$31,370 is temporarily restricted.

The second donor-restricted endowment fund with the Foundation was established to provide funding to assist community arts administrators and artists in pursuing innovative professional development or educational opportunities that will have a long-term impact on the Louisville Arts community. The agreement with the Foundation provides that a distributable amount will be made available annually based on the Foundation's regular distribution policy. The agreement also provides that the Fund's Board of Directors may request a complete distribution of the account should they choose to manage the funds directly in the future.

As of June 30, 2018, \$100,000 of the endowment fund is permanently restricted and \$6,715 is temporarily restricted. As of June 30, 2017, \$100,000 of the fund is permanently restricted and \$9,306 is temporarily restricted.

The Fund is also the beneficiary of an operating endowment bequeathed to the Foundation by the Estate of Mary Caperton Bingham. The fair value of the assets of the endowment of \$7,558,289 and \$7,363,937 at June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, is not recorded in the accompanying financial statements because under the terms of the Bingham Will, the Foundation has the power to redirect the use of the endowment assets to other beneficiaries if the Fund (or its successor) "ceases to perform its current function of helping to fund a broad range of arts organizations in the Louisville Metropolitan Area." Contribution revenue includes amounts from the Foundation of \$342,177 and \$343,039 during 2018 and 2017, respectively.

As these three endowment funds reside at the Foundation, the investment objective of the endowment funds is to have an allocation of 65% traditional equities, 15% non-traditional equities, 18% fixed income and up to 2% cash with the funds invested in moderately conservative investments. This should provide an annual rate of return which exceeds annual distributions in order to protect against inflation. An annualized return may cause the portfolio to experience periods of negative rates of return while aiming for a higher return over a long-term period.

# Note H - Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets at June 30, 2018 and 2017 are available for the following:

	-	2018	2017
Future Campaign/Project Funding Education Programming Operating and Program Underwriting Jennifer Lawrence Arts Fund Cultural Pass Imagine 2020 West Louisville Collaborative/Education/Project(s) Other Art in Healthcare Arts in Aging Whittenberg Scholarship Fund Cowen Innovation Fund	\$	998,433 622,625 443,763 405,962 266,212 236,479 110,409 72,234 62,466 41,358 31,572 6,715	\$ 520,064 651,239 242,000 399,925 100,759 250,000 283,692 120,969 185,859 51,750 31,370 9,306
	\$	3,298,228	 2,846,933

Permanently restricted net assets at June 30, 2018 and 2017 are restricted to investment in perpetuity, the income from which is available to support:

	1	2018	 2017
Arts innovation endowment Scholarship endowment Education enhancement fund	\$	100,000 50,000 10,000	\$ 100,000 50,000 10,000
	\$	160,000	\$ 160,000

# Note I - Leases

The Fund owns a building and leases office space in that building to others. Gross rental income during 2018 and 2017 was \$72,273 and \$74,245 respectively. A portion of the office space is leased for an annual rental rate of \$45,229. The parties have agreed to provide a six-month notice of intent to cancel this arrangement. To date, no notice has been provided. In addition, the following presents the future minimum rentals to be earned under noncancelable leases as of June 30, 2018:

Year Ending June 30,	 Amount
2019 2020	\$ 18,360 7,650
	 26,010

# Note J - Employee Benefit Plans

Effective March 1, 2007, the Fund adopted a "safe harbor" 401(k) plan that covers substantially all employees of the Fund. Under this plan, the Fund matches employee contributions up to 5% of compensation. Additional employer contributions to the plan are at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Directors and are also determined as a percentage of compensation. Total contributions to the plan during 2018 and 2017 were \$43,287 and \$41,605, respectively.

# Note K - FFTA Properties, Inc.

FFTA Properties, Inc. ("Properties") is a not-for-profit organization that has received a determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service indicating that it is exempt from income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and is classified as an organization that is not a private foundation. Properties is a related party to the Fund but its operations are not consolidated due to an independent Board of Directors and the Fund's lack of a direct economic interest in Properties. Through April 20, 2018, Properties owned the Owsley Brown II Center for Artistic Excellence which includes the W.L. Lyons Brown Theatre (the "Theatre"), the adjoining Fifth Third Conference Center ("Conference Center"), and 8 floors of the Brown Office Building ("ArtSpace") along with the related land. On April 20, 2018, Properties sold the Theatre and Conference Center to the Kentucky Center for the Arts Foundation. Properties also owned the "Ballet Building" which was leased to the Kentucky Dance Council ("Louisville Ballet") until June 26, 2017 when the Louisville Ballet repurchased the Ballet Building pursuant to a purchase option included in the lease. As of June 30, 2018, Properties continues to own ArtSpace, a significant portion of which serves as the home for various arts organizations.

For 2018 and 2017, the Fund granted to Properties \$50,000, in each year, related to the oversight and management of Properties. For 2017, the Fund granted properties \$105,000 as general support for the payment of Properties'

The Fund guaranteed Properties' bonds payable which were repaid as of June 30, 2018 and had an outstanding balance of \$1,075,361 at June 30, 2017. Additionally, the Fund guaranteed Properties' line of credit which had no outstanding balance as of June 30, 2018 and an outstanding balance of \$1,119,983 at June 30, 2017. See Note L for additional information.

During 2018 and 2017, the Fund advanced \$40,000 and \$140,000, respectively, to Properties to assist with the cash flow requirements of Properties. Interest accrues on these advances at the prime rate (5% at June 30, 2018). At June 30, 2018 and 2017, accrued interest of \$7,814 and \$1,192, respectively, is reflected within the note receivable from FFTA Properties, Inc. balance on the accompanying statements of financial position.

Properties leases space to the Louisville Orchestra (through April 30, 2017), Kentucky Opera Association, Kentucky Shakespeare, and West Louisville Performing Arts Academy, all arts organizations. These organizations pay an agreed upon portion of the rent and the Fund pays the balance. The payments on behalf of these organizations of \$70,854 and \$85,613 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were recorded as additional grants.

# Note L - Other Liabilities

During 2011, Properties obtained debt financing for which the Fund provided a guarantee of payment to the bank. The debt was to mature in 2021 and the guarantee would have remained in effect until the debt's maturity or repayment. The face value of the debt was \$3,000,000 and was repaid at June 30, 2018 as a result of the sale of the Theatre and Conference Center.

Properties increased its \$500,000 line of credit to \$1,300,000 in February 2016 and further increased it to \$2,300,000 in April 2017 to allow for the construction of a new cooling tower on the Theatre Property. As a part of the sales transaction, the outstanding balance on the line of credit was paid and the availability was reduced to \$500,000. The line of credit matures on April 23, 2019. The Fund provides a guarantee of payment. There was no outstanding balance on the line of credit as of June 30, 2018 and \$1,119,983 was outstanding as of June 30, 2017.

The maximum liability for guarantees by the Fund at June 30, 2018 and 2017 is the outstanding balance of the debt, \$0 and \$2,195,344, respectively, plus any unpaid interest and fees along with the costs of collecting the obligations. No material liabilities have been recorded as of June 30, 2018 and 2017 as the likelihood of default is deemed to be less than probable. The liability to "stand ready" at June 30, 2018 and 2017 associated with the guarantee is included in other liabilities in the accompanying statements of financial position at \$0 and \$21,952, respectively.

# Note M - Fundraising Events

Gross revenues and direct event expenses related to the following fundraising events during the year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were as follows:

		2018		2017
Awards in the Arts				
Revenues Expenses	\$	889,719 (301,769)	\$	638,084 (233,159)
Raffle		587,950		404,925
Revenues Expenses		56,600 (28,565)	-	28,800 (5,804)
	<u> </u>	28,035		22,996
	\$	615,985	\$	427,921

# Note N - Undesignated Grants

During the year ended June 30, 2018, pursuant to the adoption of a new strategic plan, the Fund transitioned from "general operating support" grants for a pre-selected number of Cultural Partners to a more inclusive "sustaining impact grant" process that was open to more organizations and changed the grants cycle from a June grant award date to an August award date. As a result, there were no sustaining impact grants approved during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. These grants (totaling approximately \$3.8 million) will be awarded in August 2018 and will be recorded in the June 30, 2019 financial statements.

**Supplemental Information** 

# Fund for the Arts Schedule of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2018

	 Program		Fundraising	5	Managemen and General		Total
Undesignated grants	\$ 1,895,639	)	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 1,895,639
Salaries and benefits/contract labor	473,464		725,993	3	231,495		1,430,952
Occupancy	25,461		39,178		10,649		
Special Events - Awards in the Arts	r.		,	-	10,047		75,288
Direct donor benefits	209,591		-		_		209,591
Other special events costs	74,269		17,909	)	-		
Special programs			- , , , , , , ,		-		92,178
Imagine 2020	38,568		_				28 560
Cultural Pass	10,975		_		-		38,568
Arts in Health and Aging	112,790		_		-		10,975
ArtsMatch	-		9,858		-		112,790
NeXt	9,174		-		-		9,858
Other special programs	8,815		_		-		9,174
Arts Showcase	6,816				-		8,815
Events	48,868		11,206		-		6,816
Campaign incentives/entertainment	-		29,217		-		60,074
Materials and supplies	2,723		4,188		- 1,169		29,217
Printing and marketing (including in-kind)	296,358		65,365		,		8,080
Postage	7,308		11,245		2,736		364,459
Telephone	8,098		12,461		3,139		21,692
Data processing /Impact	0,000		12,401		3,478		24,037
and ECampaign software	39,505		58,022		11.014		100.444
Meetings	15,642		11,690		11,914		109,441
Dues and subscriptions	4,085		6,286		17,972		45,304
Legal, accounting and other consulting	-		-		1,755		12,126
Insurance	7,367		11,336		22,560		22,560
Travel and transportation	16,321		25,114		3,164		21,867
Financial service fees			15,721		7,010		48,445
Training and development	5,544		8,530		4,875		20,596
Strategic planning	-		0,550		2,381		16,455
Miscellaneous	1,790		2,755		10,756		10,756
Totals per Statement of Activities (Page 4)	\$ 3,319,171	\$	1,066,074	¢	768		5,313
Campaign grants designated by	,- ** <b>; 1 / 1</b>	Ψ	1,000,074	\$	335,821	\$	4,721,066
donors for specific organizations	376,482		_				276 102
Totals Including Designated Grants	\$ 3,695,653	\$	1,066,074	¢	225 801	<u>е</u>	376,482
Expense Ratios	 	Ψ		\$	335,821 =	\$	5,097,548
See independent auditor's report	72%		21%		=		100%

See independent auditor's report.

# Fund for the Arts Schedule of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Program		Fundraising	r	Managemen and General	
Undesignated grants	\$ 5,247,49	9	s -		\$ -	\$ 5 247 400
Salaries and benefits	258,52		679,98	9	211,124	\$ 5,247,499
Occupancy	21,63		40,38		12,933	, ,
Special Events - Awards in the Arts				0	12,955	74,955
Direct donor benefits	169,31	8	-			160 210
Other special events costs	38,96		24,88	1	-	169,318
Special programs	,		- 1,00		-	63,841
Arts Master Plan	111,49	5	-			111 400
Cultural Pass	24,09		_		-	111,496
Arts in Health and Aging	45,920		_		-	24,091
ArtsMatch	_		11,347	,	-	45,926
NeXt	5,108	2	11,04/		-	11,347
Other Special Programs	1,594		-		-	5,108
Arts Showcase	21,298		-		-	1,594
Events	48,374		3,623		-	21,298
Campaign incentives/entertainment			32,516		-	51,997
Materials and supplies	3,069				-	32,516
Printing and marketing (including in-kind)	233,682		5,726		1,841	10,636
Postage	5,470		40,793		3,396	277,871
Telephone	7,250		10,208		3,282	18,960
Data processing /Impact	7,230		13,530		4,350	25,130
and ECampaign software	40,660		10 270			
Meetings	9,331		40,376		11,796	92,832
Dues and subscriptions	3,492		11,246		19,738	40,315
Legal, accounting and other consulting	5,492		6,516		2,095	12,103
Insurance	5,966		-		27,530	27,530
Travel and transportation	13,164		11,133		3,579	20,678
Financial service fees	15,104		24,566		7,899	45,629
Training and development			17,766		4,940	22,706
Strategic planning	6,712		12,527		4,027	23,266
Miscellaneous	-		-		31,117	31,117
	1,185		2,212	-	711	4,108
Totals per Statement of Activities (Page 5)	\$ 6,323,810	\$	989,338	\$	350,358	\$ 7,663,506
Campaign grants designated by						
donors for specific organizations	665,345		-		_	665 245
Totals Including Designated Grants	\$ 6,989,155	\$	989,338	\$	350,358	665,345 \$ 8,328,851
Expense Ratios	84%		12%	<u></u>	4%	
See independent auditor's report.			12/0		470	100%

# Fund for the Arts Schedule of Eligible Income for Kentucky Arts Council Grant Year Ended June 30, 2018

Campaign 2018 - Unrestricted	\$	5,477,809
Less Allowance for Uncollectible Pledges	Ψ	(225,000)
Less Returned Grants		,
Plus Other Public Support and Gains		(3,051)
Plus Net Assets Released from Restrictions		62,789 3,337,983
Total Income		8,650,530
Less In-Kind		(420,005)
Total Eligible Income	\$	8,230,525

See independent auditor's report.

/

# Fund for the Arts, Inc. Statements of Financial Position

Assets	9/30/2018	6/30/2018
Cash and cash equivalents		
Investments	1,360,700	1,964,843
Short Term		
Long Term	1,098,477	1,095,984
Whittenberg	<b>A</b> 4 <b>a a a</b>	
AC Education Fund	81,572	81,572
Contributions receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible	108,651	113,292
pledges of \$312,924 and \$327,017		
FFTA Properties Receivable	4,530,133	5,751,402
Other Receivables	172,360	187,814
Other assets	2,563	2,566
Property and equipment	9,411	31,079
	605,737	626,459
Total Assets	7,969,605	9,855,011
Liabilities		
Grants Payable	2 400 074	
Payable to FFTA Properties, Inc.	3,409,851	754,635
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	37,500	50,000
	144,813	145,002
Total Liabilities	3,592,164	949,637
Net Assets		
Unrestricted		
Designated for subsequent year's operating expenses		
and community arts and regional grants	442,881	1 000 000
Invested in property and equipment	605,737	4,820,686
Year to Date not Restricted by Donor		626,459
Restricted by Donor	262,050 3,066,773	0 3,458,228
	-,,	3,430,220
Total Net Assets	4,377,441	8,905,373
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	7,969,605	9,855,011

#### Fund for the Arts, Inc. Statement of Activities - FY2019 Budget Year End June 30, 2019

	Not Restricted	Restricted by	
Decision of the second s	by Donor	Donor	Total
Revenues, gains and support			
Campaign 2019			
General Campaign	5,775,000	2,257,070	8,032,070
ArtsMatch		150,000	150,000
Awards in the Arts (net)		450,000	450,000
Raffle (net)	75,000		75,000
Total Campaign 2019	5,850,000	2,857,070	8,707,070
Less amounts designated by donors for specific organizations			
General Campaign	-375,000		
Allowance for uncollectible pledges			-375,000
	-225,000		-225,000
Net campaign 2019	5,250,000	2,857,070	8,107,070
Other revenues, gains and support			
Investment income	15,000		15,000
Miscellaneous	15,000		
Rental Income	12,030		0
Community Foundation of Louisville	12,030	10.000	12,030
		10,000	10,000
Total other revenues, gains and support	27,030	10,000	37,030
Total revenues, gains and support	5,277,030	2,867,070	8,144,100
Net Future Campaign Revenue and Other	-172,500	305 000	
Net assets released from restricted status upon	-1/2,000	285,000	112,500
satisfaction of program restrictions.	3,300,000	-3,300,000	0
Total revenues, gains and support	8,404,530	-147,930	8,256,600
Grants and program expenses:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	0,200,000
Total Grants Awarded	5,830,000		E 830.000
Less amounts designated by donors for specific organizations	-375,000		5,830,000
Total undesignated grants	5,455,000	0	-375,000
	5,455,000	U	5,455,000
Program expenses	1,051,565		
Speical Program Expenses	43,250		1,051,565
Total grants and program expenses			43,250
	6,549,815	0	6,549,815
Other expenses:			
Fundraising expenses	1,051,506		1.051.500
Management and general expenses	359,599		1,051,506
	200,000		359,599
Total other expenses	1,411,105	0	1,411,105
Total Undesignated grants and expenses	7,960,920	0	7,960,920
		_	
Change in net assets	AA2 610		295,680
•	443,610	-147,930	255,080
Change in net assets et assets at beginning of year	443,610 5,447,145	3,458,228	8,905,373

#### Fund for the Arts, Inc. Statement of Activities Three Months Ended September 30, 2018

	Not Restricted	Restricted		FY 201
Revenues, gains and support	by donor	by donor	Total	Budge
Campaign Revenue				80
Current Year Campaign				
ArtsMatch	289,832.79	338,711.00	628,543.79	8,032,070.0
Awards in the Arts (net)		-	-	150,000.0
Raffle (net)		49,000.00	49,000.00	450,000.00
. ,	(191.35)		(191.35)	75,000.0
Total Fundraising Revenue	289,641.44	387,711.00	677,352.44	8,707,070.0
Less amounts designated by donors for specific organizations			,	0,707,070.00
General Campaign	(13,000.00)		(13,000.00)	(375,000.00
Allowance for uncollectible pledges and discounts	(17,600.00)	-	(17,600.00)	(225,000.0
Adjustment for timing				(223,000.00
Returned Grants	0.00	-	-	
Net campaign 2019	259,041.44	387,711.00	646,752.44	8,107,070.00
Other revenues, gains and support				-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Investment income	10.000 6-			
Interest Income	10,378.97		10,378.97	7,500.00
Net Rental Income	2,259.58		2,259.58	7,500.00
Miscellaneous	2,985.41		2,985.41	12,030.00
Community Foundation of Louisville	-		-	- 10,000.00
Total other revenues, gains and support	15,623.96	-	15,623.96	
Total revenues, gains and support	274,665.40	397 714 00		37,030.00
Not Future Council a	274,003.40	387,711.00	662,376.40	8,144,100.00
Net Future Campaign Revenue and Other	(172,449.00)	(115,000.00)	(287,449.00)	112 500 00
Net assets released from restricted status upon		()-00100)	(207,449.00)	112,500.00
satisfaction of program restrictions.	664,166.56	(664,166.56)	-	*
Total revenues, gains and support	766,382.96	(391,455.56)	374,927.40	8,256,600.00
ants and program expenses:				
Total Grants Awarded*	1 205 005 20			
Less amounts designated by donors for specific organizations	4,205,885.29		4,205,885.29	5,830,000.00
Total undesignated campaign grants	(13,000.00)		(13,000.00)	-375,000.00
	4,192,885.29	•	4,192,885.29	5,455,000.00
Program expenses	250 722 84			
Special Program Expenses	258,732.31		258,732.31	1,051,565.17
Total grants and program expenses	12,803.12		12,803.12	43,250.00
	4,464,420.72	-	4,464,420.72	6,549,815.17
Other expenses:				
Fundraising expenses				
Management and general expenses	308,583.78		308,583.78	1,051,505.78
	129,855.50		129,855.50	359,599.05
Total other expenses	438,439.28	-	438,439.28	1,411,104.83
Total Undesignated grants and expenses	4,902,860.00	-	4,902,860.00	7,960,920.00
Change in net assets*	(4,136,477.04)	(391,455.56)	(4,527,932.60)	295,680.00
			······,	
assets at beginning of year	5,447,144.77	3,458,228.41	8,905,373.18	8,905,373.18

\*Change in timing of Sustaining Impact Grants awards to August 2018

Form	990

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

17  $\bigcirc$ 

2

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made p	sublic.
---	---------

1	Departm	nent of the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it ma	y be made publ	ic.	Open to Pub	<b>M</b>
i	nternal i	Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the late	est information.		Inspection	Actin March
1	A Fo	or the 2017 calenc	lar year, or tax year beginning 07/01 , 2017, and en		5/30	<b>,20</b> 18	
I	3 Che	eck if applicable: C	Name of organization FUND FOR THE ARTS INC			loyer identification number	 67
<u> </u>		*	Doing business as			61-0479626	
L	Nan	me change	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room	v/suite	E Telep	phone number	****
Ľ	] Initia	lal return 6	23 West Main Street			502-582-0100	
E	Final	u return/terminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	f		002-002-0700	
Ľ	Ame	ended return	puisville, KY, 40202	1	G Gross	s receipts \$ 10,574,	170
Ľ	App	lication pending F N	lame and address of principal officer: Christen Boone	H(a) is this a m		for subordinates?	·
		62	23 West Main Street, Louisville, KY 40202			ates included?	-
1	Tax-	exempt status:	[     ] 501(c)(3)     [     ] 501(c) (     ]      ]      ]      [     ] (Insert no.)     ]     ]     [     ]     4947(a)(1) or     ]     [     ] 527     ]			(see instructions)	
7			undforthearts.org			on number 🕨	
K	Form		Corporation ☐ Trust		T	ite of legal domicile: KY	/
	Paral						
	1	Briefly descr	ibe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Visio	on Statement: T	ogethe	r through the Arts we	
5		create a grea	at American city. Mission Statement: To maximize the impact of the Ar	ts on economic	develo	opment education and	
Dar Dar		the guality of	life for everyone by generating resources, inspiring excellence, and	creating comm	inity co	onnections	
ver	2	Check this b	ox ▶□ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed	of more than	25% 0	f its net assets	+
Activities & Governance	3	Number of v			3		40
න්	4	Number of in	dependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b	)	4		<u>49</u> 49
tië	5	Total number	of Individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)		5	T	16
ž	6	Total number	of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	3,00	
Ă	7a	Total unrelate	ed business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	0,00	0
	b	Net unrelated	business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		76	2,88	
				Prior Year		Current Year	<u></u>
g	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	8.6	39,230	8,895,61	3
Revenue	9	Program servi	ice revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		13,000	138,09	
Jev Jev	10	Investment in	come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		3,502	46,97	
	11	Other revenue	e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		7.628	41,77	
	12	Total revenue-	-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		8,104	9,122,454	
	13	Grants and sir	nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		4,594	2,272,12	
	14	Benefits paid t	to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0		D
68	15	Salaries, other	compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	1,06	5,239	1,274,715	
Expenses	16a	Professional fu	undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0	( <u></u>	-
8	Ь	Total fundralsi	ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1.018,291				
	17	Other expense	s (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	94	7,060	1,182,164	-
	18	Total expenses	s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	7,85	5,893	4,729,000	_
	19	Revenue less e	expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	79	1,211	4,393,454	
200			В	eginning of Curren	t Year	End of Year	-
Salar Salar	20	Total assets (P		9,634	,466	9,855,011	-
6 C I	21		(Part X, line 26)	4,733		949,638	•
	22	Net assets or fu	und balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	4,901		8,905,373	•
स्ति		Signature E	llock			0,000,010	•

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer Janie Martin, CFO/COO Type or print name and title	rtin		Date	3/19/19	
Paid Preparer	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date		Check if if self-employed	PTIN
Use Only	Firm's name ►			Firm's	EIN >	
-	Firm's address 🖻	rer shown above? (see instructions)		Phone	3 NO.	Yes No
	& Reduction Act Nation and the act					

perwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions,

Check If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III           1         Briefly deaches the organization's mission:           The mission of the Fund is the Artie is to maintize the impact of the Arts on economic development, education and the guality of life for everyone by generating resources, inspling excellence and creating community connections.           2         Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 980 or 900-E27         IVes: [2]           3         Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?         IVes: [2]           4         If Yes: [4] describe these ones envices accomplishments for sech of its three largest program services, as measure services as conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services the total expones. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report.         IVes: [2]           6         (Code:		CIII Statem	1ent of Program Sandoa	Accomplichmente		
Determined of the fund for the Artie is to maximize the impact of the Arts on economic development, education and the quality of the for everyone by generating resources, insplring excellence and creating community connections.  Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 690 or 990–527  Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measure services?  Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure expenses. Section 501 (c)(0) and 501 (c)(4) organizations are required to report the arount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. And revenue, it any, for each program service reported.  G(Code:		ALCONO DO DO DO DO	if Schedule O containe a	Accomplianments	Dort III	
The mission of the Fund for the Arts is to maximize the ingract of the Arts on sconamic development, education and the quality of life for everyone by generating resources. Inspiring excellence and creating community connections.         2       Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 980 or 990-E27       Image: Score of the score of the score of the score of the arts of the arts of the arts of the arganization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as massure exponses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. Section 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. Section 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. Section 501(c)(5) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. Section 501(c)(5) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other total expenses. Section 501(c)(5) and 501(c)(4) arganizations are assure and an advect and implemented and the arge of the arts of the whole community are services designed to advecte for and and section of the arts of the whole community. During the year ended unas 30, 2016, the Fund and perceed and implemented and new strategic plantage and the arge of a community arts services designed to advecte for and and section of the arts of the arts on regimes. Sections 50, 2018, the Fund and perceed and implemented and new strategic plantages. Bubble total devection area (bubble and bubble and bubble and bubble and bubble and bubble and bubble and advect to the advect the advect the advect and advect and advect advect and a	1	Briefly descri	be the organization's missi	on.		· · · · · ·
2. Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 980 or 990-E27       □Y vsc; "describe these new services on Schedule O.         3. Did the organization cases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measure exponses. School 10 (16) and 501c(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to out the total exponses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.         a (Code:	-					
2       Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 980-E27       If Yes, 'describe these new services on Schedule O.       If Yes, 'describe these changes on Schedule O.         1       If Yes, 'describe these changes on Schedule O.       If Yes, 'describe these changes on Schedule O.       If Yes, 'describe these changes on Schedule O.         2       Describe the organization case conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measure expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to oth the total express, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.         a       (Code:		life for everyo	one by generating resources	ineximize the impact of the Arts on ec	onomic development, education	and the quality c
protection       If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0.         3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measure services, as measure exponses. Section 501(cg) and 501(cg)(dg) cognizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to ot the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.         a (Code:) (Expenses \$			and by generality resources	, mapping excellence and creating cor	nmunity connections.	
protection       If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0.         3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measure services, as measure exponses. Section 501(cg) and 501(cg)(dg) cognizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to ot the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.         a (Code:) (Expenses \$	2	Did the organ	nization undertake any sign	ificant program services during the		
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?		phor Form 99	0 0 990-EZ7			ne Ves 🗸
Section of the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to of the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service protect.  a (Code:) (Expenses \$	9	If "Yes," desc	ribe these new services on	Schedule O.		
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule 0.     Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure expenses. Section 501(6)(8) and 501(6)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to ot the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.     a (Code:) (Expenses \$374,005 including grants of \$272,1(1) (Revenue \$3800 )     Fund for the Arts (Trund') supports the aris through providing grants to more than 600 schools, community atts organizations are artists (Arts Partners') across the region and directly offers a range of community and searces designed to advocate for and extended the reach of the arts to the whole community. During the year ended June 30, 2015, the Fund approved and implemented a new strategic plan based on a community-wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Losivitle 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic plan based by the community stakeholdrex Access, Cultural, Returners') across the regonditure \$\$25,8771. Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to very relighborhood every day. More art, for more papele, in more places. Initiatives integrate in each of the arts are equired to day or the arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of returned summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural provides robites and explained scale supervised and scale under organization summer with the goal of returned meanumer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural provides robites and explained scale scale supervised and explained scale scale scale special supervised access to otherwise underserved populations. ArtaMatch - expend the capacity of cultural providers to freade scale scale special are-based proj		services?	mization cease conducting		how it conducts, any progra	ហា
Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure expenses. Section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to ot the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.     a (Code:) (Expenses \$374,005 including grants of \$2272,121) (Revenue \$180,000)     Fund for the Arts (CFund") supports the arts through providing grants to more than 800 schools, community arts organizations are artists (Arts Partiners") across the region and directly offers a range of community arts ervices designed to advocate for and a set of the arts to the whole community that particle and due 30, 2018, the Fund approved and implemented a new strategic plan based on a community wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic provide children ages to b 2 with the free access to att and culture organizations are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to avery main low syn neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five access to a rat and culture organizations during the summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families, Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongide investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underaverved peoplations. ArtsMatch - expend the capacity of cultural providers to create special anti-based projects to frand otherwise (Continued on Schedule 0, Statement 1)     [Code:) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$_			ribe these changes on Sch		•••••	🗌 Yes 🗹
Fund for the Arts (Fund") supports the arts through providing grants to more than 600 schools, community arts organizations ar artists (Arts Partners") across the region and directly offers a range of community arts services designed to advocate for and ustand the reach of the arts to the whole community unity arts organizations. A community arts is the service of a strategic plan abased on a community wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic plan abased on a community state-holders: Access. Culturation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Inclusion, EDU: ACCESS (Total expenditures 522,877). Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to averyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Press provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducing upperlations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         b       (Code:	1	Describe the expenses. Se	organization's program ser ction 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4	vice accomplishments for each of i 4) organizations are required to repo	ts three largest program servic ort the amount of grants and a	es, as measure llocations to oth
Fund for the Arts (Fund") supports the arts through providing grants to more than 600 schools, community arts organizations ar artists (Arts Partners") across the region and directly offers a range of community arts services designed to advocate for and ustand the reach of the arts to the whole community unity arts organizations. A community arts is the service of a strategic plan abased on a community wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic plan abased on a community state-holders: Access. Culturation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Inclusion, EDU: ACCESS (Total expenditures 522,877). Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to averyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Press provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducing upperlations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         b       (Code:	la	(Code:	) (Expenses \$ 3	374 005 including grants of \$	2 272 121 \ (Payonus #	
active of mease of the acts to the whole community. Uning the years ended June 30, 2018, the Fund approved and implemented a new strategic plan based on a community-wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic plan based on a community-wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic plan based on a community stakeholders: Access. Cultivation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Inclusion (ED): ACCESS (Total expenditures \$525,877). Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to everyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Pass - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducin summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise inderserved peopulations. ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise. (Continued on Schedule 0, Statement 1)         b       (Code:		Fund for the A	vits ("Fund") supports the art	is through providing grants to more the		138,090 )
Incev strategic plan based on a community value cultural plan, "megine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic priorities identified by the community stakeholders: Access. Cultivation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Inclusion (EDI): ACCESS (Total expenditures S525,877). Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to severy one in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Pase - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducing summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families; imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongized investments in strategic initiatives in targecially support access to reach otherwise underseared populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special art-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule 0, Statement 1)         b       (Code:		artists ("Arts P	Partners") across the region a	and directly offers a range of commun	ity arts services designed to adv	organizations an
new strategic plan based on a community-wide cultural plan, "magine Greater Louisville 2020". The strategic plan adopts the five strategic priorities identified by the community stakeholders: Access, Cultivation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Indusion (EDI): ACCESS (Total expanditures \$52,577) - Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to everyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places, Initiatives included: Cultural Pass - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducin cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations, ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule 0, Statement 1)         b       (Code:		extend the rea	ich of the arts to the whole co	ommunity. During the year ended June	30, 2018, the Fund approved and	d implemented a
Subsiding promises identified by the community stakeholders: Access, Cultivation, Education, Promotion and Equity, Diversity & Inclusion (ED): ACCESS (Total expenditures \$525,877) - Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily iffe and accessable to averyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more popels, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Pass - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducin summer hearing loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families; Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         b       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		new strategic	plan based on a community-	wide cultural plan, "Imagine Greater L	ouisville 2020". The strategic play	n adonts the five
Inclusion (EDI) ACCESS (Total excenditures \$255,877) - Arts, culture and creativity are fully integrated into daily life and accessible to every one in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural accessible to everyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more people, in more places. Initiatives included: Cultural summer vibra places and increasing access and participation for low-income families. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         (Code:		sualegic priori	ties identified by the commu	inity stakeholders: Access, Cultivation	Education, Promotion and Four	ity Divorcity 8
accessible to everyone in every neighborhood every day. More art, for more paceple. In more places. Initiatives included: Cultural Pass provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducin summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise.         (Code:		Inclusion (EDI)	: ACCESS (Total expenditur	es \$525,877) - Arts, culture and creating	vity are fully integrated into daily I	life and
Praise - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and culture organizations during the summer with the goal of reducing summer learning loss and increasing access and participation for low-income families; imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         O (Code:		accessible to e	averyone in every neighborho	ood every day. More art, for more peop	ole, in more places, initiatives inc	Juded: Cultural
Summer learning loss and increasing access and perticipation for low-income families; Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations: ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         be (Code:		Pass - provide	children ages 0 to 21 with fr	ee access to arts and culture organization	itions during the summer with the	e doal of reducing
Cuttoral providers and atongside investments in strategic initiatives, that specially support access to otherwise underserved populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         populations; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of special arts of \$		summer learni	ng loss and increasing acces	ss and participation for low-income far	nilles: Imagine 2020 - provide pro	olect funding to
Depulations: Arrestatich - expand the capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based projects to reach otherwise         (Continued on Schedule O, Statement 1)         (Code:) (Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		cultural provide	ers and alongside investmer	nts in strategic initiatives that specially	support access to otherwise un	dereonied
Continues on schedule O, Statement 1)           b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		populations: A				
		populations, A	risimation - expand the capac	ty of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach a	therwise
Cother program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  Cother program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0 ) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	otherwise
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	>therwise
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	xtherwise )
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	))
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	b	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	6	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0.) (Bevenue \$ 0.)	0	(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Continued on	Schedule O, Statement 1)	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	)
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	<pre>&gt;therwise)))</pre>
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	<pre>&gt;therwise)))</pre>
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	<pre>&gt;therwise))</pre>
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)	_	(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	<pre>&gt;therwise</pre>
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	<pre>&gt;therwise</pre>
(Expenses \$ 0 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)		(Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$	ity of cultural providers to create spec	ial arts-based projects to reach c	
		(Code: (Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$) (Expenses \$) (Expenses \$) (Expenses \$)	including grants of \$including grants of \$	ial arts-based projects to reach c	
		(Code: (Code:	Schedule O, Statement 1)) (Expenses \$) (Expenses \$) (Expenses \$) services (Describe in Sched	including grants of \$including grant	) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$] (Revenue \$_] (Revenue \$] (Revenue \$_] (Revenue \$] (Revenue \$_] (Revenue \$_] (Revenue \$] (Revenue \$_] (Revenue \$_	<pre>xtherwise</pre>

.

Form 990 (2017)



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Ogden UT 84201

Notice	CP211A						
Tax period	June 30, 2018						
Notice date	December 3, 2018						
Employer ID number	61-0479626						
To contact us	Phone 1-877-829-5500						
	FAX 801-620-5555						

Page 1 of 1

028833

Important information about your June 30, 2018 Form 990

# We approved your Form 8868, Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

We approved the Form 8868 for your	What you need to do
lune 30, 2018 Form 990. Your new due date is May 15, 2019.	File your June 30, 2018 Form 990 by May 15, 2019. We encourage you to use electronic filing—the fastest and easiest way to file
	Visit www.irs.gov/charities to learn about approved e-File providers, what types of returns can be filed electronically, and whether you are required to file electronically.
Additional information	<ul> <li>Visit www.irs.gov/cp211a</li> <li>For tax forms, instructions, and publications, visit www.irs.gov or call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).</li> <li>Keep this notice for your records.</li> </ul>
	If you need assistance, please don't hesitate to contact us,

Page 3

3

ł

	ert IV Checklist of Required Schedules				~
	1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Ye complete Schedule A	s, "	1	Yes √	No
	2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?		2	1×	
:	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	to	3		1
2	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501 election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	h)	4		
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership due assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule (Part III.	s, C,			~
6		s If	5		~ _
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	1	6		
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes, complete Schedule D, Part III	"	7 8		✓ √
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		9		
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part V			~	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X as applicable.				
a	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11	a .		
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11	_	-	,
	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11			
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11			
e f	and a substantial of consolidated interval statements for the lax year include a toothote that addresses	110		1	
2 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	111		,	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	12a			
3	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	12b	-		
4 a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	13 14a	+	-V	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States or aggregate	174			
5	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	14b		- V	
b	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F. Date (II) and IV	15		1	
1	assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A) lines 6 and 11e2 <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C.</i>	16		1	-
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on $\Box$	17		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	-
1	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> . Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> .	18	1		

Form 990 (2017)

Part IV **Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued) Yes No 20 a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H . . . . . . 20a 1 **b** If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? 20b Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or 21 domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on 22 Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III 22 J Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the 23 organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J 1 23 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b 24a b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . 24b Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 24c d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . 24d 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25a b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? 25b Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any 26 current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, 27 substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III . . . . . . . . . . . 27 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, 28 Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete b 28b c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV . . . 28c Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 29 1 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified 30 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, 31 . 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," 32 32 1 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations 33 33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, 34 34 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a 1 b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 . . . 35b Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable 36 36 1 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, 37 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 38 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. 38

Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017)

Page 4

	n 990 (2017)	age S
L.C.	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	
1a 1 0	<ul> <li>Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable</li> <li>Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and</li> </ul>	No
2a	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	
	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 16	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? . 2b 🗸	en e
3a	3a 3a	1 1
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	,
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5a 🗸	
b C	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	
b	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	
	gifts were not tax deductible?	
7 a	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	
b c	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	-
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7e 🗸	
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	
g i h i	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g	-
5 5	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	-
5	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	•
a ( b (	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	-
5	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	
	nitiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	
<b>b</b> (	Bross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities . 10b	
S	section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	
	iross income from members or shareholders	
a	aross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources gainst amounts due or received from them.)	
a S b If	ection 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a	
ייי <u>פ</u>	"Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year . [12b] ection 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	
	the executive the land of the second se	
N Er	ote. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	
	e organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	
Er	ter the amount of reserves on hand	
	d the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	

Form	990	(2017)
------	-----	--------

Pa	Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below	/, ani	d for	a "No
	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any site to service of the schedule O.	See i	instru	ctions.
Sec	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	<u></u>	• •	. 🖸
			<u> </u>	
1a	a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 4	~ <u>Taka</u>	Ye	s No
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or	뵈		
	If the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	committee, explain in Schedule O.			
k			1	
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with	4		
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	when it is		
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the divert	2	<b>↓</b> ✓	
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		1	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	3	1×	
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assots?	5	<u>   *</u>	+
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		<u>  /</u>
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			<u>+*</u>
	one of more members of the governing body?	7a	1	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) monthance	<u>/a</u>		<u>  ~</u>
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	76		5
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during	10	3 (Sec.99)	
	the year by the following.			
a	The governing body?	8a		
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	17	<del> </del>
9	is there any onicer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII. Section A who connet he washed at		+	
	the organization's making adoress? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		1
Sect	ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Reven		ode	<u> </u>
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	<u>† – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –</u>	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,		<u> </u>	
110	annutos, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's even to purpose 2	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	$\checkmark$	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form and			
12a b	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	1	1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	1	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			<u> </u>
13	describe in Schedule O now this was done .	12c	~	
4	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	1	
15	Did the organization have a whiteh document retention and destruction policy?	14	1	
	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
а	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
b	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	1	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	1	
<b>6</b> a	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?			
h	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		√
-	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			
etio	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► KY			
8	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1022 (as 100.4 K and the section 610.4 K			
	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	501(c	)(3)s c	only)
I				
1	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of inter financial statements available to the public during the tax year.	est p	olicy,	and
0;	State the name, address, and telephone number of the name with a same with a s			
	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and reco	rds: I		

Monica Beckmann, (502)582-0122 623 West Main St, Louisville, KY 40202

# PartVII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees Section A.

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

· List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

· List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list ar hours for	box	, unie cer al	Po checi ess p nd a	erso direc	re thar n is bo tor/tru	n one th an stee)	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated
	related organization below dotte line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
Mr Todd Lowe	4									
Board Chair	0			1				о	0	
Mr Jonathan D Goldberg	0.25	1	1				<u>├</u> {	0		0
Secretary	0			1				o	0	
Ms Tammy York Day	3.00									0
2018 Campaign Chair	0	1						o	o	
Mr Barry Allen	0.5									0
Board Member	0	1						ol	o	•
Mr James R Allen	0.25				$\neg$		-+-			0
Board Member	0	~						0	٥	0
Mr Michael Ash	0.5		1		-		-	¥		0
Board Member	0	~						0	o	۵
Mr Muhammad Babar	0.1			1	-+-					<u> </u>
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Mr J Stephen Barger	0.1		-	$\top$	-	+				<u> </u>
Labor Advisory Chair	0	1						0	o	0
Mr Harold Butler	2				$\top$			Ť-		0
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0	1						o	o	0
Ms Julia Carstanjen	0.25				+		-			<u> </u>
Board Member		1						o	0	0
Ms Katie Dailinger	0.5				+				¥	0
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Ms Tawana Edwards	2.00		Τ	T						<u>v</u>
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0	V						o	0	0
Ms Rachel Farber	0,1		T		1		1			<u> </u>
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Mr Paul Fultz	2		T	Τ	T	1	1		ĭ	<u>v</u>
Chair Finance Committee	0.5	/						0	0	С

Page 7

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box, offic	unies ar an	Pos heck ss pe d a c	erson lirect	e than is boti ior/trus	han tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individua or directo	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	orner compensation from the organization and related organizations
Mr C Edward Glasscock	0.75									
Board Member	0.25	1						0	o	
Ms Jerilan Greene	0.1							0	0	0
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0	1						0	0	
Mr Gregory Greenwood	0.5									0
Board Member	0	~						0	0	0
Mr Rick Guillaume	0.25								U	0
Board Member	0	1		ĺ				o	0	
Mr Dennis P Helshman	0.25		-+							0
Board Member	0	1						o	0	0
Mr James A Hillebrand	0.5		+					Ŭ		0
Chair Compensation Committee and Board Chair E		$\checkmark$						о	o	0
Mr John Gill Holland Jr	0.5		-				-	ů		0
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0	1						0	o	0
Mr Frank B Hower III	0.20		-+	$\neg \uparrow$						0
Board Member	0	1						0	o	0
Ms Charlotte Ipsan	0.25		-+	-+	-					0
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Ms Dawn R Landry	0.25		-	-+	-+		$\neg$	Y		0
Board Member	0	1						o	o	•
Ms Angela Leet	0.25			-+	-+	+	-+			0
Board Member	0	1						o	0	0
Mr Matthew R Lindblom	0.25			-	-+			¥		<u> </u>
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Mr Jeffrey A McKenzie	1			-	-+		-			0
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0.5	1			[			o	o	0
Mr Joseph A Pusateri	0.25		+	-	+	+	+	¥		<u> </u>
Board Member	0	1						0	0	0

PartWII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

4

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list an hours for related organization below dottee line)	box offic or direct	unie er an	Po heck ss p id a i	ersor direct	re than is bol tor/tru:	th an stee)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
Ms Vidya Ravichandran	0.1									
Board Member	1 0	1						o	0	(
Hon Sadiga N Reynolds	0.25	<u> </u>								······
Board Member	0	1				~		o	o	C
Mr Carl M Thomas	1.00									
Board Member	0	1						0	o	c
Mr Terry W Tyler	0.25									······································
Board Member	0	~						o	o	C
Ms Melissa A Wasson	0.5									
Board Member	0	1						o	0	0
Mr Mark F Wheeler	0.25									
Board Member	0	1						o	o	0
Mr Tendai Charasika	0.5		T							<u></u>
Board Member	0	~						0	o	0
Mr Jose' Donis	0.1									
Board Member	0	1						о	0	0
Mr Kevin Fields	0.1						1			
Board Member	0	$\checkmark$						0	o	0
Dr John Johnson	0.1									<u>·</u>
Board Member	0	1						o	0	0
Ms Mo McKnight Howe	2.00			T	Τ					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Board Member and Ind Contractor for Opening Nig	0	1						6,800	0	0
Ms Diane Porter	0.20	T				T		1		
Board Member	0	~						0	0	0
Ar David Owen	0.1		Τ	T	T		T			
Board Member	0	~						0	0	0
Is Kirsten Hawley	2.0					T				
Co-Chair Grants Committee	0	1						о	o	0

ς.

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list an	box,	unles	Pos heck ss pe	erson	e than is bot tor/trus	th an	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individua or direct	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
Dr Mark Lynn	0.1									
Board Member	0	1								
Mr Brent McKim	0.20							0	0	0
Board Member	0.20	1								
Mr David Yates	0.20						- +	0	0	0
Board Member	0								_	
Ms Carolle Jones Clay	0.25							0		0
Board Member	0	$\checkmark$								
Ms Sarah Davasher-Wisdom	0.25		-+	-+				0	0	0
Board Member	0	1							_	
Mr Thomas Noland	2.0		-+-	-	-+		+	0	0	0
Immediate Past Board Chair and Chair of Nominati	0	1							_	
Mr Martin Pollio	0.1		-+-	-+	-+			0	0	0
Board Member	0	1								
Dr Erica Sutton	0.25		-+-	+	+			0	0	0
Board Member	0	1								
Mr Paul Thompson	0.25	+	+	-+-			-+-	0	0	0
Board Member	0	1								
Mr Eddie Tyner	0.1	+	-+-	+	+	+	-+-	0	0	0
Board Member	0	~								
Mr Paul Whiteley Jr	0.1		+	+				0	0	0
Board Member	0	1								
Hon Erica Lee Williams	0.1		-	+				0	0	0
Board Member	0	1						0		
Ms Laura Zachariah	0.1				-+-				0	0
Board Member	0	1						0		
Ms Christen Boone	60		-+-	-+-		+	-+-		0	0
President and CEO	4			$\langle  $				239,412	٥	18,977

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	Average box, unless person hours per officer and a directed			e than is bot lor/trus	h an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other	
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	or direct	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
Mr John Paul Davis	60.00									
Senior Vice President	0			1				128,569	o	13,
As Abby Shue	60									······································
/ice President of Development	0			1				104,097	o	11,
Is Diane Cornwell	30									
chief Financial Offier (Indep Contractor)	5			✓ ✓				87,000	0	
			+							
							+			
b Sub-total . c Total from continuation sheets to Part V		A.			•	. A		565,878	0	43,879
<ul> <li>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li> <li>Total number of individuals (including but n reportable compensation from the organiza</li> </ul>	ot limited to	thos	ie lis	stec	I ab	. 🕨 ove) v	who	565,878 received more 3	0 than \$100,000 d	43,879 of
Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sci	er, director	, or t suct	trus inc	tee, divic	key dual	y em				Yes No
For any Individual listed on line 1a, is the su organization and related organizations granizations of the second	eater than	\$150	.00	0?	lf "	Yes."	and <i>col</i>	other compensions other compension of the second seco	sation from the ule J for such	4 1
Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a for services rendered to the organization? If	ccrue comp "Yes," com	pensa plete	tion Scl	n fro hed	m a ule .	ny ur J for s	irela sucl	nted organization In person	on or individual	5 1
tion B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest con compensation from the organization. Report year.	npensated i compensa	ndep tion f	end or th	lent ne c	con	itracto ndar y	ors i /ear	that received n ending with or	nore than \$100,0 within the organ	00 of nization's tax
(A) Name and business address							De	(B) ascription of service	es Cor	(C) mpensation
9										······································
						1				

-----

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

art VI								
	Check if Schedule	U contains	a res	sponse or note			<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	<u> </u>
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tau under sections 512-514
and Other Similar Amounts	a Federated campaig	ns	1a	5,21	4			512-514
2 1	b Membership dues		1b	T	0			
¥ (	c Fundraising events		1c	20,52	3			
	d Related organization		1d		5	and the second second		
Ē	e Government grants (contributions)		1e	666,13	6			
5 1		gifts, grants,			7			
Ē	and similar amounts not i	6	1 1 0,200,140	D .				
	Noncash contributions incl			23,53	]			
	Total. Add lines 1a-	<u>1f</u>		<u> Þ</u>	8,895,61	3		
				Business Code				
2a				611430	14,25	0 14,2	50	0
l t	Tickets to Awards in	the Arts		900099	123,84	0 123,8	40	0
C								
2a b c d e f	-							
e		*************	*****		1			
f	All other program se					D	0	0
<b>_</b>		21		<u> Þ</u>	138,09	0		
3	Investment income and other similar am	(Including d						
				• • • • •	42,860	)	0	42,8
4	Income from investme						0	D
5	Royalties	·	<u>.</u> ,		L(		0	0
	<b>.</b> .	(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
6a		72,		0				
b		50,		0				
C		21,0	603	0				
d	Net rental income or		,-	<u> Þ</u>	21,603		0 0	21,60
7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities		(II) Other				
L	-	1,363,5	540	0				
b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	-						
		1,359,4		0				
C C	Gain or (loss) .	4,1	16	0				
ď	Net gain or (loss) .		•	🕨	4,116	(	0 0	4,11
8a	Groop income from t	un alun t - I						
	Gross income from fu events (not including \$	_						
	of contributions reported	20,523						
	Can David B / Bury dia							
ь		••••	a	5,500				
D C	Less: direct expenses		p	13,363			La la construcción de la	
	Net income or (loss) fi Gross income from ga	ming activities		vents . 🕨	-7,863		0	-7,86
	A., B. 187.8	ming activities						
b	Less: direct expenses		a	56,600				
c	Net income or (loss) fr	no namino o	b Ctivit	28,565 ties ►				
-	Gross sales of in	venton/ lee			28,035	0	0	28,03
	returns and allowance	-	8					The Mercel
ь	Less: cost of goods se		b					
c	Net income or (loss) fr	om sales of i		itory 🕨				
	Miscellaneous Re			Business Code			AND STREET, ST	
11a								
b			-  -					
č			. –					
ď	All other revenue							
	Total. Add lines 11a-1	 1d	L					······
12	Total revenue. See in:		•••	· · · 💦 📙	0			
		องนบนบทธ.		· · . 🍽	9,122,454	138,090	0	88,751

Form 990 (2017)

## Page **10**

	Check if Schedule O contains a resp				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21		2,160,397		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	f f	111,724		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16		0		
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0	0	supply on the other strength and all and a reserve	309,61
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			0	
7			198.524	87,628	321.50
7 8	Other salaries and wages	1			
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	18,690	5,953	2,866	9,87
9	Other employee benefits	55,775	17,706	6,910	31,15
10 11	Payroll taxes	80,214	23,931	11,140	45,14
а	Management	70,000	17,800	43,500	8,70
b		0	0	0	
C	······································	22,560	0	22,560	
d	Lobbying	0	0	0	
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0			
f g	Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	7,698	0	6,894	804
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	86,237	86,237	0	(
12	Advertising and promotion	56,729	33,828	2,736	20,165
13	Office expenses	134,826	37,856	27,513	69,457
14	Information technology	97,675	27,739	11,914	58,022
15	Royalties	12,954	11,766	0	1,188
16 17		75,288	25,461	10,649 5,664	39,178
8	Travel . Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	39,141	13,186	<u> </u>	20,291
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings .	9,304	0	1,346	4,823
9 10	Interest	9,304	3,135	1,348	4,023
:1	Payments to affiliates	0	0	0	0
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	0	0	0	0
3		21,867	7,367	3,164	11,336
4	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	21,007	1001	0,104	
-	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a	Campaign Incentives/Performers	29,217	0	0	29,217
b	Arts in Health and Aging/Cultural Pass/Imagine 2	162,333	162,333	0	23,217
c	Events Including Awards in the Arts	300,142	273,610	0	26,532
d	Klosslanser	56,193	32,139	12,768	11,286
	All other expenses		02,100	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 1,200
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	4,729,000	3,374,005	336,704	1,018,291
6	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundralsing solicitation. Check here $\square$ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	7,120,000	0,077,000		1,010,401

PartX Balance Sheet

				(A)		(B)
				Beginning of year		End of year
	1 Cash-non-interest-bearing	۰.			) 1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	• •		516,53	2	1.964.84
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	• •		5,739,874	3	5,751,40
	4 Accounts receivable, net	• •		2.92(		2,56
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and trustees, key employees, and highest c Complete Part II of Schedule L	former compens	officers, directors,			<u> </u>
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified per 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), a sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volue organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Sch					
519551	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	<b>.</b>		178,417		187,81
2 1	B Inventories for sale or use			0	-	107,01-
	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			29,648		31,079
11	Da Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or					31,0/8
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	1,975,25	a		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	1,348,794	and the second state and the second state of t	100	
111				2,542,621	1	
12		11		2,542,621		1,290,848
13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line	11	•••••	0	13	0
14	Intangible assets			0		0
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	• • •	* * * * *	U	_	0
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa	al line 34	•••••		15	
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		<u>   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	9,634,466	16	9,855,011
18	Grants payable	• • •	•••••	94,104	17	145,003
19		• • •	• • • • •	4,635,497		804,635
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	• • •	• • • • •	3,769	19	0
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F	•••••	· · · · ·	0	20	0
		ant IV o	r Schedule D	0	21	0
22	Loans and other payables to current and for trustees, key employees, highest compen- disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedu	sated (	mployees, and	0	22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate	ted third	parties	0	23	0
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated	third pa	rties	0	24	0
25		bayables 17-24).	to related third Complete Part X	0		0
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			4,733,370	26	0
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and	. check	here ▶ 🗹 and		20	949,638
27	Unrestricted net assets			1,894,163	27	E 447 445
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	• • •		2,846,933	28	5,447,145
29				160,000	29	3,298,228
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 95) complete lines 30 through 34.	B), check	here ▶ 🔲 and	100,000		160,000
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equ	uipment	fund		31	
00	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc	ome or	other funds			
32		, 01	sale lunus.		32	
32	Total net assets or fund balances			4,901,096	33	8,905,373

Form 990 (2017)

Forn	990 (2017)			1	Page 12
P	Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				$\overline{\checkmark}$
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		9,1	22,454
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		4,7	29,000
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		4,3	93,454
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) .	4		4,9	01,096
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			-5,410
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			44,284
7	Investment expenses	7			0
8	Prior period adjustments	8			0
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		-42	28,051
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line				
	33, column (B))	10		8,90	5,373
Pa	IXII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u> </u>	•	
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex Schedule O.	pl <b>ain</b> in		Yes	No
2a		oiled or	<u>2a</u>		<u> </u>
b	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audite separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	d on a	2b	~	
c	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for ow of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accour If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, exp	itant?	2c	~	
	Schedule O. As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set for				
3a	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		1

-----

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Total

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 900 ET

201	7
Open to P Inspecti	

OMB No. 1545-0047

	Fillion to Form 350 OF FORM 350-EZ.
► Go to	www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Nam	e of the organization					Employer identifier	Inspection
FUN	ID FOR THE ARTS INC					Employer identificat	-0479626
Construction of the	Reason for Public Cl	harity Status (/	All organizations mu	ust com	olete this	nart) See instruc	tions
The 1	organization is not a private four	idation because	it is: (For lines 1 throu	iah 12. cl	neck only	one hoy )	
2	LI A school described in section	on 170(b)(1)(A)(ii	i). (Attach Schedule E	(Form 99	90 or 990	-F71)	
3	A nospital or a cooperative	hospital service o	organization describe	d in secti	ion 170/h	M4MAN/88	
4	hospital's name, city, and st	ation operated in ate:	conjunction with a ho	ospital de	scribed in	n section 170(b)(1)(	
5	An organization operated for section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Co	mpiere Part II.)					ntal unit described in
6 7	<ul> <li>A federal, state, or local gov</li> <li>An organization that normal described in section 170(b)</li> </ul>	lv receives a sub	ostantial nart of its su	ed in sec upport fro	tion 170( om a gov	( <b>b)(1)(A)(v).</b> ernmental unit or fro	om the general public
8	A community trust described	in section 170(	b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete	e Part II.)			
9	An agricultural research orga or university or a non-land-g university:	nization describ rant college of a	ed in <b>section 170(b)(</b> griculture (see instruc	1)(A)(ix) o tions). En	ter the na	ame, city, and state (	of the college or
10	An organization that normally receipts from activities relate support from gross investme acquired by the organization	nt income and u after June 30, 19	nrelated business tax 975. See section 509	able inco	me (less	s, and (2) no more th section 511 tax) from Part III )	hip fees, and gross an 33 <sup>1</sup> /3% of its n businesses
11	LI An organization organized ar	id operated excli	usively to test for pub	lic safetv	. See sec	tion 509(a)(4)	
12	An organization organized an	d operated exclu	isively for the henefit	of to par	form the	functions of subs -	arry out the nurnoses
	Check the box in lines 12a th	rough 12d that de	ons described in sec escribes the type of su	tion 509 apporting	(a)(1) or a organizat	section 509(a)(2). Settion and complete line	ee section 509(a)(3).
a	Type I. A supporting orgative supported organization supporting organization.	inization operate	d, supervised, or con pregularly appoint or	trolled by elect a m	its supplies its supplication of	orted organization(a)	the minable base of the
b	Type II. A supporting organization (s). You must be organization (s).	anization supervi I the supporting (	ised or controlled in c organization vested in	onnection the sam	n with ite	supported organizat s that control or mar	tion(s), by having hage the supported
C	Type III functionally inter its supported organization	grated. A suppor	rting organization one	rated in a	connectio	on with, and function	ally integrated with,
d	Type III non-functionally that is not functionally inter requirement (see instruction	integrated. A su	upporting organization	1 operate	d in conn a distrib	ection with its supp	orted organization(s) nd an attentiveness
6	Check this box if the organ functionally integrated, or	nization received	a written determinati	on from t	he IRS th	at it is a Turna I. Turn	e II, Type III
f	Enter the number of supported	organizations	Monally integrated su				
9	Provide the following informatio	n about the supr	orted organization(s)		• • •		••
I	(I) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) is the listed in yo	organization ur governing ment?	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
				Yes	No		
A)							
B)							
C)							
<b>)</b> )							
E)							

Cat. No. 11285F

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

	ction A. Public Support						
Ca	lendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
۲	Gifts, grants, contributions, and				1		1
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	7,650,822	7,507,546	7,879,129	8,711,920	8,895,613	40,645,030
2		.,000,012	//00/,010		0,1 11,020	5,000,010	40,040,000
-	organization's benefit and either paid						
	to or expended on its behalf				_		
		0	0	0	0	0	0
3	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge				_		
		0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3.	7,650,822	7,507,546	7,879,129	8,711,920	8,895,613	40,645,030
5	The portion of total contributions by						
	each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount						
	shown on line 11, column (f)						3,552,028
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						37,093,002
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	7,650,822	7,507,546	7,879,129	8,711,920	8,895,613	40,645,030
8	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,				1		
	rents, royalties, and income from						
	similar sources	103,135	94,710	122,198	106,303	115,133	541,479
9	Net income from unrelated business				(20,000		0/11/10
	activities, whether or not the business						
	is regularly carried on	0	o	0	0	o	0
10	Other income. Do not include gain or	<u>+</u>	ĭ		<u>~</u>		<u> </u>
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)	o	184	0	0	0	184
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						41,186,693
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc.	(see instruction	IS)	hande vielen en e		12	138,090
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the						
	organization, check this box and stop here						
Sect	ion C. Computation of Public Support						
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6,		ded by line 11	column (f)	T	14	90.06 %
15	Public support percentage from 2016 Sche	••				15	88.99 %
16a	331/3% support test-2017. If the organiza						
	box and stop here. The organization qualif	ies as a publici	v supported or	nanization		370 OF 11016, CH	
h	331/3% support test-2016. If the organization						
Ŭ	this box and stop here. The organization q						
				-			
1/8	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201						
	10% or more, and if the organization mee Part VI how the organization meets the "fa						
				-			· • •
	· •						
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201	•			•		
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization						
	Explain in Part VI how the organization me				-		
	supported organization						in the second
18	Private foundation. If the organization did						
	instructions		• • • • •				
					Sched	ule A (Form 990 or	990-EZ) 2017

# Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	tion A. Public Support								
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(0)	2017	(f) To	tal
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						2017	1 (1) 10	ial
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")								
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise			+	+				•••••
	sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the								
	organization's tax-exempt purpose								
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an			+	+				
	unrelated trade or business under section 513								
4	Tax revenues levied for the								
•	organization's benefit and either paid to								
	or expended on its behalf								
5	The value of services or facilities								
•	furnished by a governmental unit to the							•	
	organization without charge								
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			+	+	ļ			
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3								
	received from disqualified persons								
h	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3	<u>├</u> ────┤				<b> </b>			
5	received from other than disqualified						[		
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000								
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year								
c	Add lines 7a and 7b								
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from	Tel constant and the second				Sector sector			
-	line 6.)								
Sect	ion B. Total Support						a an		
	idar year (or fiscal year beginning in) >	(a) 2012	#-\ 001 4	() 00/0					
9	Amounts from line 6	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2	017	(f) Tota	al
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends,								
	payments received on securities loans, rents,								
	royalties, and income from similar sources .								
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less								
	section 511 taxes) from businesses	[							
	acquired after June 30, 1975								
с	Add lines 10a and 10b								
11	Net income from unrelated business								
	activities not included in line 10b, whether				*				
	or not the business is regularly carried on								
12	Other income. Do not include gain or								
	loss from the sale of capital assets								
	(Explain in Part VI.)								
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						<u> </u>		
	and 12.)								
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	organization's	first second	third fourth	or fifth toy vo			F Q 4 4 1 (Q)	
	organization, check this box and stop here	B		, uaro, iourui,	· · · · · ·	ar as a	section	501(c)(3)	
Sectio	on C. Computation of Public Support				* • • • •	· · ·	· · ·	•••	
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8,	column (f) divid	ded by line 13	column (f)		45			
16	Public support percentage from 2016 Sche	edule A Part III	line 15	, column (i))	• • • • •	15			%
ectio	on D. Computation of Investment Inc	ome Percent	age	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	16		·····	%
17	Investment income percentage for 2017 (lin	ne 10c. column	(f) divided by	line 13 colum	n /ft)				
18	Investment income percentage from 2016	Schedule A. Pa	rt III line 17		n ()) · · ·	17			%
19a	33'/a% support tests-2017. If the organiz	ation did not cl	heck the hox	on line 14 and	l lina 15 ia ma	18	221-0/		%
	17 IS NOT THOSe than 33 /3%, Check this box a	nd stop here. T	he organization	n qualifies as a	publicly support	ted ora:	nization	. P.	<b></b>
D	33'/3% support tests-2016. If the organiza	tion did not che	ck a box on li	ne 14 or line 10	a and line 16	in more	han 001	. 67	
	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this bo	ox and stop her	e. The organiz	ation qualifies a	is a publicly su	onorted	uran 33'		
20	Private foundation. If the organization did	not check a bo	x on line 14	19a or 10h	and this have	pported	organiza	ition 🕨	
				i Ja, UL I JU, Cl	ICUN UNIS DOX a	na see i	ristructi	ons 🕨	11

Page 4

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10h

#### Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain:
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)*.
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Charge And Statement	tule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		1	Page
Par	IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
11 a	and a stand of the		Yes	No
b		<u>11a</u> 11b		
c Sect	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	11c		
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,		Yes	No
2	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supported organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	1		
Secti	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1	Yes	No
Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	Yes	No
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

#### Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.
- c 
  The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).
- 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify** those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Yea (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	•	1	
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	1	2	
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3	3	
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4	1	
5 Depreciation and depletion	5	5	
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or	Τ		
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7	·	
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	10		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		1	
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ection C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to	T		
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally instructions).	/ int	egrated Type III supporting	organization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 7
Part V Type III Non-Functi	ally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ	izations (continued)	1 290 1
Section D - Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported	ganizations to accomplish exempt purposes		
<ol> <li>Amounts paid to perform ac organizations, in excess of it</li> </ol>			
3 Administrative expenses pai			
4 Amounts paid to acquire exc			
5 Qualified set-aside amounts			
6 Other distributions (describe	<u> </u>		
7 Total annual distributions.			
8 Distributions to attentive sup (provide details in Part VI). S			
9 Distributable amount for 201			
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
		(ii)	(iii)

	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required—explain in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
a				
b				
C				
d				
	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
9	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2017 distributable amount		, .	and a second
<u>     i</u>	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.	·		
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2013			
b	Excess from 2014			and an and a second
C	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			
		a na managana na mangana na mangan Na mangana na		

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part Supplemental information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 1/a or 1/0; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

	***************		
	***************************************	****************	
		***********	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	***************************************		
		***************************************	***************************************
			****************
*********	***		
	***		***************************************
			***************************************
			******
			*****
		***************************************	
	***************************************	***************************************	
******************		***************************************	*****
			******
	********	*********	
	***********	*******	
***************************************	***********	*******	

-	CHEDULE D	Cumplana and	tal Elizabalal Phatamanta		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990) Supplemental Financial Statements > Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,			2017		
	Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 1		10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 1		
	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for Instructions and the latest Information.			nation.	Open to Public Inspection
	me of the organization			Employer Identificati	
Contraction of the	IND FOR THE ARTS			61-0	479626
	22110 Organiz	rations Maintaining Donor Ad	vised Funds or Other Similar Fun	ds or Accounts	
	Comple	te if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	ALC:	
۲	Total number at	tend of year		(o) Funos an	d other accounts
2		e of contributions to (during year)			
3		of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value	at end of year		······································	
5	Did the organize	ation inform all donors and donor	advisors in writing that the assets he	ld in donor advise	ed
_			e organization's exclusive legal control		
6	Did the organiza	ation inform all grantees, donors, a	nd donor advisors in writing that grant	funds can be use	ed
	conferring imper	we purposes and not for the benefit missible private benefit?	it of the donor or donor advisor, or for	r any other purpos	se and a second
P	Conserv	ation Easements.	•••••••••••••••••	• • • • • •	Ves No
- Alexandra	NI ANALASI NA ANALASI N		Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.		
1	Purpose(s) of cor	nservation easements held by the c	organization (check all that apply).		
	Preservation	of land for public use (e.g., recreati	on or education)  Preservation of a	historically impor	tant land area
	Protection of	natural habitat		certified historic s	
2	Preservation of Complete lines 2		1 117 1		
2	easement on the	a through 20 if the organization held	d a qualified conservation contribution	the second s	
а				20030894	e End of the Tax Year
ь			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
С	Number of conser	vation easements on a certified his	storic structure included in (a)	20	
d	Number of conse	ervation easements included in (c	) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on	a	
_	historic structure I	Isted in the National Register	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· 2d	
3	Number of conser tax year l>	vation easements modified, transfe	rred, released, extinguished, or termin	ated by the organi	zation during the
4		where property subject to conserva	tion concernent in lanched M		
5	Does the organization	ation have a written policy regar	ding the periodic monitoring, inspec	tion bandling of	
	violations, and enfo	orcement of the conservation ease	ments it holds?		TYes No
6			, handling of violations, and enforcing cons		
					• •
7	Amount of expenses	s incurred in monitoring, inspecting, i	nandling of violations, and enforcing con-	servation easement	s during the year
8	Does each concern	tion apparent reported on line 0/			
U I	and section 170(h)(4	4)(B)(ii)?	) above satisfy the requirements of sec		
9			servation easements in its revenue and		Yes No
	balance sheet, and	include, if applicable, the text of th	e footnote to the organization's financi	al statements that	describes the
	organization's acco	unting for conservation easements			
वात	Organizatio	ons Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or Oth	er Similar Asse	ts.
a	If the organization a	the organization answered "Ye	s" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its reve		
	works of art, histori	ical treasures, or other similar as	ets held for public exhibition, educat	inue statement and	d balance sheet
ļ	public service, provi	de, in Part XIII, the text of the footn	ote to its financial statements that des	cribes these items.	
bl	f the organization e	elected, as permitted under SFAS	116 (ASC 958), to report in its rever	ue statement and	balance sheet
١	works of art, histori	cal treasures, or other similar ass	ets held for public exhibition, educati	on, or research in	furtherance of
		de the following amounts relating to			
(	I) Revenue included	d on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$	******
(	ii) Assets included if	n Form 990, Part X		🕨 S	
f	ollowing amounts re	Quired to be reported under SFAS	orical treasures, or other similar asse 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	ts for financial ga	in, provide the
a P	levenue included on	Form 990, Part VIII. line 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 4	
A	ssets included in Fo	orm 990, Part X		Þ s	
				Y	and the second

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Cat. No. 52283D Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Sch	edule D (Form 990) 2017					Page
P	art III Organizations Maintaini	ng Collections o	f Art, Historica	I Treasures, o	r Other Similar	
3		n, accession, and o	other records, ch	eck any of the f	ollowing that are a	significant use of its
	a  Public exhibition		d 🗌 Loa	an or exchange p	rograms	
1	b 🔲 Scholarly research					
	c 🗌 Preservation for future generation	ns	, - <u></u>		*****	
4			and explain how	they further the	organization's exe	empt purpose in Part
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rath	n solicit or receive er than to be maint	donations of an ained as part of t	t, historical treas	sures, or other simi s collection?	ilar ·
Pe	Escrow and Custodial Ar					
	Complete if the organization 990, Part X, line 21.					
1a	Is the organization an agent, truste	e, custodian or oth	ner intermediary	for contributions	or other assets r	not
	included on Form 990, Part X?					🗌 Yes 🗌 No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in I	Part XIII and compl	ete the following	table:		
					A	Amount
C					ic	
d	g and year of the second se				1d	
е	Distributions during the year			[	1e	
f	Ending balance				11	
2a		int on Form 990, Pa	art X, line 21, for	escrow or custo	dial account liability	17 Ves No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in F	art XIII. Check here	if the explanatio	n has been prov	ided on Part XIII	🗍
PEI	Endowment Funds.	······································				
	Complete if the organization	answered "Yes'	on Form 990,	Part IV, line 10.		
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years bac		( (e) Four years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	7,573,826	6,964,695	7,304,47	5 7,354,731	6,585,131
b	Contributions	0	0	1		**************************************
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and		<u> </u>	0,00	02,000	/0,013
	losses	582,356	998,324	81,70	0 292,268	1,032,446
d	Grants or scholarships	354,677	354,784	396,04		· ·
e	Other expenditures for facilities and		504,704	000,04	0 041,412	
	programs .	o	0		0 0	0
f	Administrative expenses	32,290	34,409	30,43		+
g	End of year balance	7.769.215	7,573,826	6,964,69		
2	Provide the estimated percentage of t					7,354,731
a	Board designated or quasi-endowmer		02	, column (a)) neit	1 43.	
b	Permanent endowment	1 / <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	70			
c	Temporarily restricted endowment >	0.6 %				
•	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2		194			
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the	nossession of the	organization the	t are held and a	dministered for the	
	organization by:		organization and			Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i) ✓
	(ii) related organizations					
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related on					h
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses	of the organization	's endowment fu	nde	• • • • • •	3b
Part			3 CHOWINGIN IO	105.		
	Complete if the organization		Do Form 000 D	ort IV line 11a	See Form 000 D	last V line 10
	Description of property					
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other (investment			Accumulated lepreciation	(d) Book value
1a	and					alah mangang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a
	Land		0	0		0
	Buildings			1,601,022	1,064,899	536,123
	Leasehold improvements		0	0	0	0
	Equipment		0	374,231	283,895	90,336
	Other		0	0	0	0
otal. A	dd lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) mu	ist equal Form 990,	Part X, column (	B), line 10c.) .	🕨	626,459

Investments-Other Securities.

Part VII

#### Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: (including name of security) Cost or end-of-year market value (1) Financial derivatives . . . . . . (2) Closely-held equity interests . . . (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments-Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)(8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Other Assets. Part IX Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) . > . . . . . Other Liabilities. Part X Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal Income taxes 0 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 0 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017				Page
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990			Return.	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statement			1	
			1	8,725,34
······································				
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	the second se	-5,410		
b Donated services and use of facilities		401,488		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		0		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		13,363		
e Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	409,44
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	8,315,90
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		2,019		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	804,533		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		,	4c	806,552
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	∋12.)		5	9,122,454
Pari XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State			r Return.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, lin	ie 12a.		
		• • • • •	1	4,721,066
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1			
a Donated services and use of facilities	2a	357,204		
b Prior year adjustments	25	0		
<b>c</b> Other losses	2c	0		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	13,363		
e Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	370,567
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	4,350,499
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	2,019		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	376,482		
c Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	378,501
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, lin			5	4,729,000
art XIII Supplemental Information.		<u>····</u>	<u> </u>	4,729,000
ovide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a an	d A. Part IV	lines 1h and 2h	Part V line	A. Part Y. line
Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part				4, Fart A, inte
	-	-		
chedule D, Part V, Line 4 - The purpose of the Bingham Endowment (balance \$7,55				
mission of supporting the arts community of Metro Louisville. The purpose of the		*********************		************************
ovide funding for a scholarship to assist pre-college age students in pursuing adva				
rforming arts. The purpose of the Allan Cowen Innovation Fund for the Advancem	ent of the Art	s (balance \$113,2	92) is to pro	ovide funding
assist community arts administrators in pursuing innovative professional develop	ment or edu	cational opportuni	ties that wil	i have a
ng-term impact on the Louisville arts community. The purpose of the Barbara Sexte	on Smith Edu	cation Enhancem	ent Fund (b	alance
3,063) is to support local education initiatives which utilize the arts.	****			
hedule D, Part X, Line 2 - "The Fund evaluates the recognition and measurement of	of uncertain i	ncome tax positio	ns using a	
nore-likely-than-not" approach and has determined that no material adjustment for	income tax u	incertainties or un	recognized	tax benefits is
guired."				
hedule D, Part XI, Line 2d - Expenses for Joy Event that are reported as offset to in	ncome for pu	rposes of tax repo	rting.	
				*****
hedule D, Part XI, Line 4b - Partnership Gifts of \$376,482; Allowance for Doubtful Pl	edges of \$22	5,000 and Returne	ed Grants of	\$203,051
hedule D, Part XII, Line 2d - Expenses for Joy Event reported as offset to income for	or purposes (	of tax reporting		
			*************	
hedule D, Part XII, Line 4b - Partnership Gifts of \$376,482				
		*****************		

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury		or Serimention of	tered more the Attach to Form	n 912,000 O	90, Part IV, line 17, 18 n Form 990-EZ, line 6; n 990-EZ.	, or 19 <b>, or if the</b> L	2017
Internal Revenue Service		► Go to ww	w.irs.gov/Forn	1890 for the	latest instructions.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization FUND FOR THE ARTS II						Employer identif	ication number
	· •	Complete if t	he organiz	ation and	word #Veelt an	61 Form 990, Part IV	-0479626
Form 990	-EZ filers are	not required to	complete	this nart	wered tes on	Form 990, Part IV	, line 17.
1 Indicate whethe	r the organizat	ion raised funds	through any	of the fol	lowing activities (	Check all that apply.	
a 🔲 Mail solicitat	ions		е [	] Solicita	tion of non-goverr	ment grants	
	email solicitati	ons	f		tion of governmen		
c 🗌 Phone solicit			g [	Special	fundraising events	5	
d In-person so 2a Did the organiza						icers, directors, trus	
or key employee b If "Yes," list the compensated at	10 highest pai	n 990, Part VII) c d individuals or (	er entity in ca antities (fund	onnection	with professional	fundraising services	2
(i) Name and address or entity (fundra	of individual alser)	(ii) Activity	custody o	draiser have r control of utions?	(iv) Gross raceipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in	(vi) Amount paid (or retained by) organization
		+	Yes	No	╉	col. (1)	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
1					4		
		<u> </u>					1
2							
3							
U							
4		1					
5						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6							
U							
7							
							1
8							
~							
9							
0							
-							
			I		······		
<u>otal</u>	<u> </u>			. 🔺			
3 List all states in w	hich the organ	nization is regist	ered or lice	nsed to so	licit contributions	or has been notifie	d it is exempt fro
registration or lice	nsing.						
				************			
	*******						
	****						
***							
	*****						
				**********	****	*****	
	********	*********************			********	***	****

## Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Panill Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (a) Event #1 (d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c)) Joy Mangano Event (event type) (event type) (total number) Revenue 1 Gross receipts . . 26,023 26,023 2 Less: Contributions . . 20,523 20,523 Gross income (line 1 minus 3 line 2) . . . . . . . . 5,500 5,500 4 Cash prizes . 0 0 5 Noncash prizes 0 0 Direct Expenses 6 Rent/facility costs . 0 Ũ 7 Food and beverages . 0 £ 0 8 Entertainment . 0 ٥ 0 9 Other direct expenses 13,363 13,363 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) . . 13,363 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) -7,863 Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add Revenue (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) 1 Gross revenue . 0 0 56,600 56,600 Direct Expenses 2 Cash prizes . Ø 0 D 0 3 Noncash prizes 0 0 25,785 25,785 4 Rent/facility costs . . . ٥ n 0 0 5 Other direct expenses 2,780 C 2,780 0 % 75 % Yes % Yes V Yes 6 Volunteer labor . No No  $\square$ No П 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) . . . . . 28,565 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 28,035 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: KY 9 Ves 🗌 No Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? а . . . . If "No," explain: b 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? . 🗌 Yes 🗹 No If "Yes," explain: b 

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

44	Page
11 12	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
a	The organization of facility
b	Image: An outside facility         Image: Image
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
	records:
	Name Monica Beckmann
	Address ► 623 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
b	revenue?
-	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$ and the
c	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name D
	Adda - N
6	Gaming manager information:
	Name 🕨
	Name 🗠
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
7	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ Director/officer □Employee □Independent contractor
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □Director/officer □Employee □Independent contractor Mandatory distributions:
а	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
a	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □Director/officer □Employee □Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
a b	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ Description of services provided ▶ □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

(Form 990)	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 890, Part IV, line 21 or 22.						2017
		Complete if the org			0, Part IV, line 21 or 22	2	
Pepartment of the Triastory Internal Revenue Service		⊳ Go to	► Attech www.irs.gov/Form	to Form 990. 990 for the latest is	ntormetion		Open to Pub Inspection
ame of the organization					HOMBOOK	Empl	over identification number
UND FOR THE ARTS INC							61-0479626
General Information						······	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintai the selection criteria used to a</li> </ol>	in records to su	bstantiate the amo	ount of the grants of	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility fo	or the grants or assistan	ce, and
2 Describe in Part IV the organia	zation's proced	ures for monitoring	the use of grant fi	unds in the Liniter	f States	* * * * * * * * *	· · ⊡Yes ⊡N
Grants and Other As	sistance to D	omestic Organi	zations and Dor	nestic Governm	nents, Complete if	the organization ansu	vered "Yes" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, fc	or any recipien	t that received m	ore than \$5,000	Part II can be o	uplicated if additio	nal space is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
1) Sch I, Stmt 1							1
2)		+				and the second secon	
5/							
3)		1					+
9							
<u>)</u>		<u> </u>					
9							
)							
)							
Enter total number of section 50	1(c)(3) and gove	mment organizatio	ons listed in the lin	e 1 table	I	<u>l</u>	► 71
Enter total number of other orga	ninetions listed	In the line of table					·····

Grants and Other Assistance to Part III can be duplicated if addition	onal space is needed	1.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncesh essistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(1) Description of noncash assistance
I Imagine 2020 Grants	4	56,805			
Awards in the Arts - Recognition Grants	6	30,000			
ArtsMatch Grants	1	17,613			
<u> </u>					
Í					
<b>CLV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi redule J, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact of	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
<b>TUV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi edule I, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact o the size of grant, purpose and knowledge of the g	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
<b>TIV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi redule I, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar identified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r uired project/operational completion and impact of	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
<b>CLV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi redule J, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact of	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
<b>CLV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi redule J, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact of	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
edule I, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact c	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
edule I, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar dentified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r ulred project/operational completion and impact c	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas
<b>TIV</b> Supplemental Information. Provi redule I, Part I, Line 2 - Generally, Fund for the Ar identified criteria. Grant review committees/staff r uired project/operational completion and impact of	te makes grant awards t eview the applications a of funding (i.e. outcome i	based on competitive g according to the specifi	rant application proceed of the second se	esses where grant applicants	apply for specific grant awards bas

Schedule | (Form 990) (2017)

## Schedule I, Part IV, Statement 1

Form: Schedule I (2017)

Page: 1

FUND FOR THE ARTS INC

EIN: 61-0479626

Part II, Line 1

		Recipient EIN	Amt. of cash grant	Amt. of nor cash ass
Name and address	Actors Theatre of Louisville	61-0645030	123,468	
	315 West Main			
	Louisville, KY 40202			
IRC code section	501(c)(3)			
Method of valuation				
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Special Grant, Partnership Grants, School's Out=Art's In Grants			
Name and address		0005040	40.745	
Name and address	KMAC Museum	61-0985312	18,715	
	715 West Main			
IRC code section	Louisville, KY 40202			
Method of valuation	501(c)(3)			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Special Grant, Awards in the Arts Recognition, School's			
rupose or grain	Out=Art's In Grants			
Name and address	Kentucky Opera	61-6013111	68,744	
	323 West Broadway Suite 601			
	Louisville, KY 40202			
RC code section	501(c)(3)			
lethod of valuation				
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
urpose of grant	Partnership Grants, Rent Subsidy			
lame and address	Kentucky Shakespeare	61-6036654	50,879	
	323 West Broadway Suite 401			
	Louisville, KY 40202			
RC code section	501(c)(3)			
lethod of valuation				
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
urpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants, Cultural Pass, Imagine 2020 Grants, Rent Subsidy, Earl Childhood Grants, School's Out=Art's In Grants	у		
ame and address	Louisville Ballet	61-6033779	38,422	
	315 East Main			
	Louisville, KY 40202			
C code section	501(c)(3)			
ethod of valuation				
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
irpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Partnership Grants, Early Childhood Grants, Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids), School's Out=Art's In Grants			
ame and address	Louisville Orchestra	61-6000384	66,543	
	620 West Main St Suite 600			
	Louisville, KY 40202			
C code section	501(c)(3)			
ethod of valuation				
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.				
rpose of grant	Special Grants, Partnership Grants			

.

Schedule I, Part IV, State	ment 1 1538 Lytle St Louisville, KY 40203		FUND FOR THE ARTS INC
IRC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	501(c)(3)		
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Partnership Grants, Special Grants (Art for Kosair Kids), School's Out=Art's In Grants, Other Miscellaneous Grants		
Name and address	Louisville Youth Choir 3105 Lexington Road Louisville, KY 40206	61-6058143	10,220
IRC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	501(c)(3)		
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Partnership Grants, Early Childhood Grants, Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)	S	
Name and address	Louisville Youth Orchestra PO Box 997 Louisville, KY 40201	61-0597184	32,648
IRC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	501(c)(3)		
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants, Imagine 2020 Grants, Partnership Grants		
Name and address	StageOne Family Theatre 501 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202	61-0466715	211,008
IRC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	501(c)(3)		
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grant, Special Grant, Partnership Grants		
Name and address	Commonwealth Theatre Center 1123 Payne Street Louisville, KY 40204	61-0902733	51,799
IRC code section Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants, Cultural Pass, Partnership Grants, School's Out=Art's Ir Grants	)	
Name and address	West Louisville Performing Arts Academy 323 West Broadway Louisville, KY 40202	61-1181511	47,159
RC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	501(c)(3)		
Purpose of grant	Rent Subsidy, Partnership Grants, Imagine 2020 Grant, School's Out=Art's In Grants		
lame and address	FFTA Properties Inc 623 West Main	31-1497554	28,048
RC code section Nethod of valuation	Louisville, KY 40202 501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant	Miscellaneous Grants		
lame and address	21C Museum Hotel	07 4 4 4 7 0 10	
und douroda		37-1447840	5,394

Schedule I, Part IV, State	700 West Main		FUND FOR THE ARTS
	Louisville, KY 40202		
IRC code section			
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
Name and address	Academly of Music Production (AMPED)	47-1113120	50,000
	4425 Greenwood Avenue		
	Louisville, KY 40211		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Special Grant (Neighborhood Arts Academy)		
Name and address	Acting Against Cancer	75-3155555	7,614
	323 West Broadwaly Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
lame and address	Allegro Dance Project Inc	46-4066462	8,242
	315 Sierra Drive		
	Lexington, KY 40505		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ame and address	American Printing House for the Blind	61-0444640	18.656
	1839 Frankfort Ave		
<b>.</b>	Louisville, KY 40206		
C code section ethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Special Grants		
ame and address		04 4054000	45.000
anie anu auuress	Americana Community Center 4801 Southside Drive	61-1251306	15.000
	Louisville, KY 40214		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
me and address	Arts Commision of Danville	61-1335123	6,895
	105 E Walnut		
	Danville, KY 40442		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
thod of valuation			
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.	Attablatab Crania		
	ArtsMatch Grants		
rpose of grant	······································		
	Arts Council of Southern Indiana	35-1383333	8,135
rpose of grant me and address	Arts Council of Southern Indiana 820 East Martket Street	35-1383333	8,135
rpose of grant me and address	Arts Council of Southern Indiana	35-1383333	8.135

Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			FUND FOR THE ARTS IN
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Partnership Grants		
Name and address	Althíri Inc	82-3492822	5,719
	1506 West Jefferson Street		
	Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Isaac W Bernheim Foundation	61-0444651	10,805
	2499 Clermont Road		
	Clermont, KY 40110		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant, Cultural Pass		
Name and address	Boys and Girls Clubs of Kentuckiana	61-0568789	13,000
	3900 Crittenden Drive		
100	Louisville, KY 40209		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant	Schools's Out=Art's In Grants		
	Schools's Out=Art's in Grants		
Name and address	Boys and Girls Haven	61-0479621	15,000
	2301 Goldsmith Lane		
<b>ma</b>	Louisville, KY 40218		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Wethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. <sup>2</sup> urpose of grant	Special Crapta (Arta fan Kasais (Vida)		
	Special Grants (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
Name and address	Bullitt County Arts Council	20-3469402	5,055
	PO Box 1244		
	Shepherdsville, KY 40165		
RC code section Aethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant		
lame and address	Bullitt County Public Schools	61-6001357	9,497
	1040 Highway 44 East		
DC and a notice	Shepherdsville, KY 40165		
RC code section Nethod of valuation	Gov		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
lame and address	Center for Neighborhoods	61-0889003	20,000
	501 W Kenwood Drive		
C and a notion	Louisville, KY 40214		
RC code section lethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant		
	inagine 2020 Otalit		
ame and address	Creative Agents of Change	46-3469821	25,000

Schedule I, Part IV, State	803 East Martket Street		FUND FOR THE ARTS I
IRC code section	Louisville, KY 40206		
Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Arts in Health		
Name and address	ELEVATOR Artist Resource	61-0973376	40,000
	946 Goss Avenue		40,000
	Louisville, KY 40217		
IRC code section			
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant		
Name and address	Frazier History Museum	61-1378343	8,796
	829 West Main Street		
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Wethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
ourpose of grant	Cultural Pass	······	
ame and address	Gheens Science Hall and Rauch Planetarium	61-1014882	8,466
	University of Louisville		
	Louisville, KY 40292		
RC code section	Gov		
lethod of valuation			
lesc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Cultural Pass	······	
ame and address	Greater Clark County Public Schools	35-1151414	10,320
	2112 Utica Sellersburg Road		
	Jeffersonville, IN 47130		
RC code section	Gov		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst. urpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants and 5X5		
ame and address	Heuser Hearing & Language Academy	61-1383955	11.900
	117 E Kentucky Street		
O and a section	Louisville, KY 40203		
C code section ethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
echod of Valuation esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
irpose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
me and address	Historic Locust Grove	61-1390403	6,627
	561 Blankenbaker Lane		
C code section	Louisville, KY 40207		
thod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
me and address	Home of the Innocents	£4 0445994	15 000
no anu aduless	1100 E Market Street	61-0445834	15,000
	Louisville, KY 40206		
code section	501(c)(3)		
thod of valuation			

Schedule I, Part IV, State Desc. of Non-Cash Asst			FUND FOR THE ARTS IN
Purpose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
Name and address	Jefferson County Public Schools Van Hoose Education Center 3332 Newburg Road Louisville, KY 40218	61-6001316	372,527
IRC code section Method of valuation	Gov		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	EVERY CHILD Education Initiative including Teacher Arts Grants, 5X5, Imagine 2020 Grant and Special Project Funding		
Name and address	Jewish Community of Louisville 3600 Dutchmans Lane Louisville, KY 40205	61-0444765	5,300
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass, Imagine 2020 Grants		
Name and address	Josephine Sculpture Park 3355 Lawrenceburg Road Frankfort, KY 40601	27-0686281	30,000
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
vame and address	Kentucky Center for the Arts Foundation	31-0999046	17.050
	501 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202	01-0333040	17,650
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Aethod of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Partnership Grants, Imagine 2020 Grants		
lame and address	Kentucky Derby Museum		
	704 Central Avenue	31-1023459	16,961
	Louisville, KY 40208		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation lesc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
ame and address	Kentucky Refugee Ministries	61-1229842	20,522
	969 B Cherokee Road	01-1220042	20,322
<b>.</b>	Louisville, KY 40205		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grants		
ame and address	Kentucky Science Center	31-1005850	22.650
	727 West Main Street	01-1000000	23,659
	Louisville, KY 40202		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	Cultural Pass		

Page: 6

Schedule I, Part IV, Stat			FUND FOR THE ARTS I
Name and address	La'Nita Rocknettes School of Dance	81-3907943	28,467
	PO Box 11721		
IRC code section	Louisville, KY 40251		
Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst			
Purpose of grant	 School's Out = Art's In, Youth Scholarships, Miscellaneous Grants		
	······································		
Name and address	Louisville Central Community Center	61-0590743	19,000
	1300 West Muhammad Ali Blvd		
IRC code section	Louisville, KY 40203		
Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Burnose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids) and School's Out=Art's In Grant		
Purpose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kius) and School's Out=Arts in Grant		
Name and address	Louisville Children's Film Festival Inc	81-5283026	20.040
	6019 Innes Trace Road		
<b>70</b>	Louisville, KY 40222		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Nethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
ame and address	Louisville Federation of Musicians	61-0288994	10,000
	1436 Bardstown Road		
	Louisville, KY 40205		
RC code section	501(c)(5)		
lethod of valuation			
lesc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grants		·····
ame and address	Louisville Grows	27-0959401	9,692
	1641 Portland Avenue		
	Louisville, KY 40203		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		·····
ame and address	Louisville Metro Parks Community Centers	20-4372292	9,275
	527 West Jefferson Street		
	Louisville, KY 40202		
C code section	Gov		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Irpose of grant	School's Out=Art's In Grants		
ime and address	Louisville Nature Center	61-6036081	7,757
	3745 Illinois Ave		
	Louisville, KY 40213		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
thod of valuation			
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
me and address	Louisville Story Program	47-5237414	7,500
	851 South Fourth Street		
	Louiisville, KY 40203		

Schedule I, Part IV, State IRC code section	501(c)(3)		FUND FOR THE ARTS I
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grants		
Name and address	Louisville Urban League	61-0444771	10.000
	1535 West Broadway	01044771	10,000
	Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant		
Name and address	Louisville Water Tower Park	46-2069742	6,888
	550 South Third Street		-,
	Louisville, KY 40202		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
Name and address	Maker Mobile Inc	47-5371748	10,000
	10319 Stoney Point Road		,
	Charlestown, IN 47111		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Nethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grant		
Name and address	Muhammad Ali Center	61-1323046	6,142
	144 South Sixth Street		
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Nethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
······································			
lame and address	Nativity Academy at St Boniface	51-0450314	10,000
	529 East Liberty Street		
RC code section	Louisville, KY 40202		
lethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
ame and address	New Albany Floyd County Schools	05.00070.70	
	2813 Grantline Road	35-6005953	22,225
	New Albany, IN 47150		
C code section	Gov		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants and 5X5		
ame and address	Pandora Productions	20-1012066	14,147
	PO Box 4185	201012000	1.4.1.4.1
	Louisville, KY 40204		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		

Schedule I, Part IV, Stat			FUND FOR THE ARTS
Name and address	Pediatric Medical Office Building	47-5680120	10,000
	571 South Floyd Street No 432		
	Louisville, KY 40202		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst			
Purpose of grant	Grant for Artwork for Pediatric Center		
Name and address	River City Drum Corp	55-0820407	29,267
	3308 Chauncey Avenue		
	Louisville, KY 40211		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	School's Out≃Art's In Grants, Youth Scholarships, Miscellaneous G	rants	
Name and address	Riverside the Farnsley Moremen Landing	61-1243762	6,222
	7410 Moorman Road		
	Louisville, KY 40272		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Wethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
lame and address	Sarbande Books	61-1256352	8,850
	2234 Dundee Road Suite 200		5,000
	Louisville, KY 40205		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Imagine Grants		
ame and address	Shelby County Public Schools	61-6001356	7,500
	PO Box 159		
	Shelbyville, KY 40065		
C code section	Gov		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
ame and address	Speed Art Museum	61-0444823	13.515
	2035 South Third Street		
	Louisville, KY 40208		
C code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
rpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
me and address	Squallis Puppeteers	42-1552694	24,575
	PO Box 4987		
	Louisville, KY 40204		
code section	501(c)(3)		
thod of valuation			
sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
pose of grant	Imagine 2020 Grants, Early Childhood Grants, Partnership Grants		
me and address	Steam Exchange	61-1374470	30,448
	735 Lampton St		00,440
	Louisville, KY 40203		

1

Schedule I, Part IV, Statement I       FUND FOR TH         IRC code section       501(c)(3)         Method of valuation       Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.         Purpose of grant       ArtsMatch Grants, School's Out=Art's in Grants         Name and address       The Gap Felony Prevention Program 3500 Algonquin Parkway Louisville, KY 40212       81-3223964       24,933         IRC code section       501(c)(3)       81-3223964       24,933         Method of valuation       501(c)(3)       81-3223964       24,933         Purpose of grant       Inagine 2020 Grant       81-3223964       24,933         Name and address       Summit Academy 11508 Main Street Louisville, KY 40243       61-1214457       15,000         IRC code section       501(c)(3)       501(c)(3)       501       501         Method of valuation       501(c)(3)       501       7,375         Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.       Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)       61-0961553       7,375         Name and address       Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)       7,375       328 Kenwood Hill Road Louisville, KY 40214       1         IRC code section       501(c)(3)       528 Kenwood Hill Road Louisville, KY 40214       61-6001378       5,593         IRC code section       500 Main Street Willamsburg, KY 40769       61-6001378		FUND FOR THE ARTS INC	
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants, School's Out=Art's In Grants	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Name and address	The Gap Felony Prevention Program	81-3223964	24,933
	3500 Algonquin Parkway		
	501(c)(3)		
	Imagine 2020 Grant		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name and address	•	61-1214457	15,000
IDC and a nextice			
	301(0)(3)		
	Special Grant (Arts for Kosair Kids)		
	······	CA DOCATED	7 975
name and address		07-0901553	7,375
IRC code section			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass and Imagine 2020 Grant		
Name and address	Whitley County Schools	61-6001378	5,593
	300 Main Street		
	Williamsburg, KY 40769		
	Gov		
	Education Oceants		
Purpose of grant	Education Grants		
Name and address	Yew Dell Botanical Gardens	61-1390688	9,386
	6220 Old LaGrange Road		
IRC code section	Crestwood, KY 40014		
Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Cultural Pass		
Name and address	Young Authors Greenhouse Inc	82-2878352	30.000
	1355 Bardstown 121	02-2070302	30,088
	Louisville, KY 40204		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Zoom Group	61-1101882	10,000
	410 West Chestnut St Suite 900		••••
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		

.

SCHEDULE J Form 990)	For certain Officers, Dir C	ensation information ectors, Trustees, Key Employees, and H compensated Employees	ighest	MB No. 1545-00
an antennation of the Toronoon	Complete if the organization	tion answered "Yes" on Form 980, Part I		pen to Pub
epartment of the Treasury itemal Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Fon	Attach to Form 990. m990 for instructions and the latest infor	922 5 6 6 7 9 5	Inspection
ame of the organization			Employer identification nu	ımber
UND FOR THE ARTS I			61-04796	526
And Questions	Regarding Compensation			
1a Check the appr 990, Part VII, Se	opriate box(es) if the organization p ction A, line 1a. Complete Part III to	rovided any of the following to or for a provide any relevant information regardi	person listed on Form	Yes
First-class o		Housing allowance or residence		
Travel for co		Payments for business use of pe		
	fication and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initia		
Discretionary	/ spending account	Personal services (such as, maid,	chauffeur, chef)	
b If any of the bo or reimburseme explain	ent or provision of all of the ex	the organization follow a written polic (penses described above? If "No,"	y regarding payment complete Part III to	40.000
	••••••••••••••		* * * * * * *	1b
2 Did the organi directors, truste	zation require substantiation prices, and officers, including the CE	or to reimbursing or allowing exper O/Executive Director, regarding the it	nses incurred by all ems checked on line	
enair e r r r		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2
organization's C	EO/Executive Director. Check all t	janization used to establish the compe hat apply. Do not check any boxes for the CEO/Executive Director, but explai	methods used by a	
Compensatio	n committee	Written employment contract		
	compensation consultant	Compensation survey or study		
Form 990 of a	other organizations	Approval by the board or compen	sation committee	
During the year, organization or a	did any person listed on Form 990 a related organization:	), Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with resp		
a Receive a severa	ance payment or change-of-contro	l payment?		4a 🗸
b Participate in, or	receive payment from, a supplem	ental nonqualified retirement plan?		4b V
c Participate in, or	receive payment from, an equity-t	based compensation arrangement?		4c 1
If "Yes" to any or	f lines 4a-c, list the persons and p	rovide the applicable amounts for each		
Only section 50	1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) o	rganizations must complete lines 5-	<del>9</del> .	
<ul> <li>For persons liste compensation compensation</li> </ul>	d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A ontingent on the revenues of:	, line 1a, did the organization pay or ac	crue any	
				En I
b Any related orga	nization?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	<u>5a</u> √ 5b √
If "Yes" on line 5	a or 5b, describe in Part III.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••	
For persons liste	d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, ontingent on the net earnings of:	line 1a, did the organization pay or ac	crue any	
	_			
b Any related organ	$\frac{1}{1}$			<u>6a</u> √
If "Yes" on line 6	a or 6b, describe in Part III.			<u>6b</u>
payments not de	scribed on lines 5 and 67 If "Yes,"	n A, line 1a, did the organization pr describe in Part III		7 √
Were any amount to the initial co	ts reported on Form 990, Part VII, j ntract exception described in F	paid or accrued pursuant to a contract Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?	that was subject	8 1
If "Yes" on line	8, did the organization also follo	ow the rebuttable presumption proc	edure described in	
Regulations section	on 53.4958-6(c)?	• • • • • • • • • • • • •		9

Page 2

Scheduls J (Form 990) 2017
Perturn Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed. For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)()-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title         (D) Bonds in Carbon compensation compensation compensation         (D) Other provides compensation compensation         (D) Bonds in (D)			(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-Mi	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
and CEO         00         0<	(A) Name and Title			(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	reportable	other deferred	benefits	(B)()-(D)	(F) Compensation In column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 880
1 and CED       00       0	Ms Christen Boone, President	0	199,412	40,000	0	12,000	18,977	270,389	0
2     00	1 and CEO	(1)			0	***************************************			
3     0		(1)							
3       00	2	(11)							
4     0		Ø							
4       (1)       (1	3								
5         0									
5         00									
6         0									
8       40	5								
7     0									
7       00	8								
8       0	-								****
3       00	1								
9       0									
9       00							+		
10     0	8								
10       01									
11     0	10								
12     0									
12       0)	11	(11)	*************************************						
13     0		0							
13     01	12	(II)							
14     0									
14     (1)	13								
0									*******
15         00	14								
18 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)									
16 (1)	15								
	16	(0)	l.	l					

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017	
Part III Supplemental Information	Page 3
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also of for any additional information.	
for any additional information.	complete this part
Schooling   Boot   (b. 2) The French of the sector	

Schedule J, Parl J, Line 3 - The Fund for the Arts' Compensation Committee includes a Chair, the Fund for the Arts' Board Chair, the Chair of the Finance Committee and the Chair of the Campaign Committee. Members of the committee review a summary of accomplishments for the year and the compensation data developed from the review of other Forms 990. Recommendations related to the CEO and other executive compensation are discussed and voted on by the Compensation Committee in an executive session and meeting minutes are recorded. Recommendations are then taken to the organization's Executive Committee and/or Board for final review and approval.

Schedule J, Part J, Line 7 - In addition to base salary, the Funde President and CEO, Christen Boone, the Executive Mce President, JP Davis and the Mce President of Development.
Abby Shue were alights for boruses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 based on agreed upon performance criteria. The Compensation Committee reviewere the applicable
information and determined the recommended amounts which were approved and paid during FY18.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization FUND FOR THE ARTS INC Employer identification number 61-0479626

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Inspection

Open to Public

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 1a - Delegation of Authority - Pursuant to the Bylaws, the Board elected an Executive Committee. Under the Bylaws (in effect through June 26, 2018), when the Board is not in session, The Executive Committee has any may exercise all the authority of the Board with various stated exceptions: (a) elect or appoint Directors; (b) elect or appoint Officers; (c) approve any annual allocation among the Assisted Organizations of funds raised in the annual fund-raising campaign or otherwise controlled and distributable by the Fund; (d) amend, alter or repeal the Bylaws; (e) appoint or remove any member of the Executive Committee, any Director or any Officer; (f) amend or restate the Articles; (g) adopt a plan of merger or consolidation with another corporation; (j) amend, alter, repeal any resolution of the Board. The amended Bylaws effective June 26, 2018 modified item (c) to read as follows: "(c) approve the Corporation's annual Operating Budget and/or annual Sustaining Impact Grants." All other provisions remained unchanged.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 2 - Board Member, Carl M. Thomas and CFO, Diane Cornwell - business relationship; Board Member, Tammy York Day and CFO, Diane Cornwell - business relationship; Board Member, Martin Polio and Board Member, Diane Porter business relationship;

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 3 - Did the organization delegate control over the management duties customarily performed by or the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees or key employees to a management company or other person? - The Chief Financial Officer position is contracted to Diane Cornwell, an independent contractor. She was paid \$87,000 reportable compensation and provided parking to oversee the financial function with a dual reporting relationship to the Fund for the Arts' board and CEO.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 4 - At its annual meeting held on June 26, 2018, the Fund for the Arts' board approved changes to the Bylaws. Significant changes included the following: Established term limits for voting Directors; Clarified that that Board Chairl, in conjunction with the Board, shall (for the period of the President's absence or inability) perform the duties of the President; Eliminated the corporate board-appointed officer position of "Vice-President"; and clarified the authority of the Executive Committee by reserving the approval of the Organization's Operating Budget and/or Sustaining Impact Grants to the full Board.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 11b - Description of process for reviewing the organization's Form 990 - A group consisting of the organization's Board Chair, CEO, Chair of the Compensation Committee, Chair of the Finance Committee and at least two other members of the Finance Committee are provided with a draft of the Form 990 for review prior to its finalization. A copy of the finalized return is electronically provided to all voting Board members prior to being filed with the IRS.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c - Conflict of Interest (COI) Policy/Enforcement - Annually, the Fund for the Arts, provides a copy of the COI Policy to all Director and Officers. Directors and Officers are required to read and comply with the policy which requires, at a minimum, annual disclosure of outside activities and relationships which could give rise to a potential conflict. This is then used by the organization's management in its ongoing monitoring of potential conflicts. In addition, the COI Policy requires that a Director or Officer provide full disclosure of any conflicts or perceived conflicts as defined in the Policy and recuse him/herself from participation in the decision-making or vote regarding the affected transaction.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15 - Process for Determining Compensation of Top Management Official, Other Officers or Key Employees - Each year the Fund for the Arts' Compensation Committee reviews the compensation arrangements for the CEO. They also review the CEO's recommendations regarding compensation for the Vice Presidents and the contracted CFO. The Committee then presents their recommendations to the organization's Executive Committee or Board for final approval. The Committee is comprised of independent members, uses comparability data and documents the deliberations and recommendations. The compensation arrangements are reviewed/approved prior to changes being implemented.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19 - Public Availability of Information - The most current audited financial statements are available on the Fund for the Arts' website. Articles of Incorporation are on file with the KY Secretary of State. The Conflict of Interest Policy and Bylaws are available upon request.

Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 - Allowance for Uncollectible Pledges of \$225,000 and Returned Grants of \$203,051

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

### Schedule O, Statement 1

Form: Form 990 (2017)

Page: 2

## FUND FOR THE ARTS INC

EIN: 61-0479626

Part III, Line 4a

## First Program Service Accomplishments Description

#### Description

underserved audiences; Arts in Health - support integration of the arts into healthcare facilities to improve the overall health and wellbeing of patients, families, caregivers and medical professionals; Arts in Aging - provide senior citizens with access to free arts experiences to improve overall health and wellness and reduce feelings of isolation. During FY2018, the Fund provided support in serving 1.5 million people with 200,000 free or discounted admissions to 5,466 Arts Partner events across 696 locations in 81 counties. CULTIVATION (Total expenditures\$1,042,802): Greater Louisville is a magnet for artists and creative professionals, where arts and culture organizations and creative industries, both institutional and emerging, are thriving. Initiatives included: Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that build capacity of local artists and arts organizations. ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of the local artists and arts organizations supporting special arts-based projects. Partnership Grants -working with donors to fund arts partner organizations; Awards in the Arts - celebrates the extraordinary arts community in the Greater Louisville region and the arts tremendous contribution to the unique cultural landscape and artists themselves, their talent and passion, to create, produce and present transformative and inspiring works of arts, in and for the Louisville community; Professional Development Scholarships provide artists and arts organizations with access to professional development opportunities that will enhance their professional and organizational growth. During FY2018, the Fund awarded grants to 50 artists and 115 organizations providing 4,117 training opportunities and 1,241 jobs. This was fueled by 1,241 artists and 3,558 volunteers providing 49,708 volunteer hours with Arts Partners delivering \$1.5 million value for volunteer hours to the Fund and its Arts Partners. EDUCATION (Total expenditures \$930,987): Every child in the community has the opportunity to experience and participate in the arts and culture through experiences in-school, out-of-school and with their families. Initiatives included: Imagine 2020 - Provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that advance the educational programming available; ArtsMatch - support expanded capacity of cultural providers to create special arts-based educational programming; EVERY CHILD Arts Education Initiative (including Teacher Arts Grants program) enabling teachers to request funding to allow their students to attend arts events or supplement their classroom with residency arts programing often with a math/history/science curriculum, the "5 by 5 Initiative" where the goal is for every child to have an arts experience during each of their first 5 years of school, and "School's Out=Art's In" developed in conjunction with Louisville Metro Parks to provide arts based activities during outof-school time such as summer and spring breaks; Arts in Kindergarten Readiness - provide equitable access to the arts for early childhood students to improve students' readiness for kindergarten, including their academic , physical, and social-emotional development; Arts for Kosair Kids - deliver the healing, transforming, inspiring power of the arts to support the health and well-being of special needs youth of the community; Youth Training Scholarships - Provide low-income youth the opportunity to participate in intensive arts training experiences to improve college-and-career readiness by enhancing academic achievement and social-emotional skill development; Cultural Pass - provide children ages 0 to 21 with free access to arts and cultural organizations during the summer with the goal of reducing summer learning loss. More than 400,000 Arts in Education experiences were provided by Arts Partners during FY2018 with 179,000 of those directly funded by the Fund. These experiences were provided in more than 450 different schools and 45 out-of-school locations in 64 counties. The average GPA reported for those participating in the Youth Arts Training programs supported was 3.2. PROMOTION (Total expenditures \$416,133): Greater Louisville is recognized nationally and internationally as a leading city of arts and culture attracting talent to live and work and tourists to play and stay. In FY2018, the Fund reached 2,220 zip codes through its Arts Partners. There were more than 400 direct press mentions with approximately 177 international and 225 national mentions. The Fund maintains a social media presence through Facebook, Twitter and YouTube, promoting all things "arts" in the community and hosts the free app "Louisville Arts Link" which had 5,551 downloads during the year. The Fund also produces an electronic newsletter that has more than 23,000 subscribers. Other initatives included: Awards in the Arts/Opening Night - celebrates the extraordinary arts community in the Greater Louisville region and the arts contribution to the unique cultural landscape and quality of place; ArtsMatch - support the capacity of Cultural Providers to create special arts-based projects promoting the Greater Lousiville Region. Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives that promote the Greater Louisville Region. EDI (Total expenditures \$458,206): Cultural equity is leading the way to a more equitable, diverse and inclusive community improving the social connectivity and cultural vitality of the region. Initiatives included: Arts for Kosair Kids - deliver the healing, transforming, inspiring power of the arts to support the health and well-being of special needs youth in the community; Imagine 2020 - provide project funding to cultural providers and alongside investments in strategic initiatives supporting EDI; ArtsMatch - expand the capacity of Cultural Providers to create special arts-based projects to reach new audiences; Neighborhood Art Academy/West Louisville Arts Collaborative - provide youth living in underserved neighborhoods in Louisville with safe, positive and engaging arts-based training opportunities, offering a productive alternative to occupy out -of-school time while also enhancing their 21st century skill development, helping them to prepare for college and career; Fran Huettig Public Art Series - provide individual artists with funds to complete public art projects in West Louisville to enhance community connectedness and health. In FY2018, the Fund supported 37 projects serving more than 41,500 people. It invested in West Louisville through 29 organizations serving more than 55,000 people throughout that community.

SCHEDUI (Form 990	))	Related C ► Complets if the org	anization an	0	омв №. 1545-004 20 <b>17</b> Open to Publi					
Department of the internal Revenue	he Treasury e Service	De Go to wi	ww.irs.gov/F	orm990 for i	nstructions and the	latest information.		Employer Id	Inspec	
Name of the of	nganization								-0479626	numper
FUND FOR						* C			0410010	
Part I	Identific	ation of Disregarded Entitles. Comple	ste if the or	rganization	answered Tres	on Form 990, Pa	(rt iv, ime 35.	<b>T</b>		
	Name, a	(a) ddress, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity		Prin	(b) Isry activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total Income	( <del>o)</del> End-of-year assets	ff Direct co ent	ntrolling
_(1)			******							
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(5)										
Part II	Identific	ation of Related Tax-Exempt Organiz ore related tax-exempt organizations di	ations. Co uring the te	mplete if t	he organization	answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part	IV, line 34, bec	ause it h	ad
		(a) dress, and EIN of related organization	1	b) y sctivity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	000	g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity7
									Yes	No
(1) FFTA Pro		(31-1497554) le, KY 40202		tre/ArtsSpa /Ballet Bldg	КY	501(c)(3)	9	N/A		1
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
.(5)										
(6)										
M										

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 50135Y

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant Income (related, Unralated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(1) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- yéar assets	Dispror	h) iortionate itions?	(I) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gen man	() eral or laging ther?	(k) Percentag ownershij
(1)	······································	+					Yes	No		Yes	No	
(2)												
												******
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												·····
(7)												

Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(0) Direct controlling entity	(6) Type of entity (C corp. S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section cont	(t) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
(1)								Yes	No
(2)									
(3)									
(5)				·					
(6)									
<u>m</u>									

.

Pairt \	R (Form 990) 2017 Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization ans	wered	l "Yes	" on	For	n 99	10, F	Part I	V, lir	10 3-	4, 35	ib, c	or 36	 3.		Pa
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.															Yes
	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with or	e or m	ore rel	ated	orga	nizat	ions	lister	t in l	Parts	11-11	2		1	1000	
	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity														1a	
	Sift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)														1b	1
	Sift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)														10	
	oans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)														1d	1
	oans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)														10	<u> </u>
1 [	lividends from related organization(s)													. [	11	
g S	ale of assets to related organization(s)		• •									, .		. 1	19	
h F	urchase of assets from related organization(s)														1h	
1 8	xchange of assets with related organization(s)											, .		. F	11	1
J L	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)													. 1	11	
	• •													C. C		
k L	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					• •					۰.			. [	1k	
I P	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s	)						, .						. ۲	11	
	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s														m	-
n S	haring of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)														in	-
οS	naring of paid employees with related organization(s)													. Г	lo	
														調整		
pR	eimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses													. 1	p	
qR	elmbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses														q ,	1
r O	her transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)													1	r	1
<u>s O</u>	her transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		•••											T	s	1
2 If	the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must o	omple	te this	line, l	Inclu	ding	COVE	ered r	elati	onsh	ips a	nd t	rans	action	thresh	olds.
	ta) Name of related organization		(b) Transact type (a~			Ar		(c) t involv	ed		Metho	dofo	ietem	(d) hining ar	nount in	volved
)																

-

Schedule R (	(Form 990) 2017	Page 4
Part VI		

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Are all sec 501 organiz	e) pariners tion (c)(3) zations?	(1)	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	h) iortionate istions?	(i) Code VUBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene	aral or aging iner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		-	sections 512-514)	Yes	No	1		Yes	No	1	Yes	No	
(1)									1				
(2)								+					
(3)													
(4)								-					
(5)													
(6)								<u> </u>					
													******
(8)									-				
_(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)				-+									·····
(16)											_		

Part VII	orm 990) 2017 Pag Supplemental Information.
FEIANAI	Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.
******	
***********	
*********	
**********	
	,
***********	

CHEDULE G Complete	icilial informat if the organization a	ION Megar	aing Fundi s" on Form 99	raising or Gami 30, Part IV, line 17, 1	ng Activities	OMB No. 1545-00				
(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ										
emal Revenue Service / Information	about Schedule G (F	orm 990 or 9	90-EZ) and its	instructions is at w	ww.irs.gov/form990.	Open to Public Inspection				
ame of the organization			WWW.CONFERNMENTERS.	an one water to be a set of the set		fication number				
UND FOR THE ARTS INC		£				4 9 4 7 9 9 9 9				
Partu Fundraising Activities	. Complete if the	ne organiz	ation ans	wered "Yes" on	Form 990, Part IV	, line 17,				
Form 990-EZ filers are	not required to	complete	this nart							
1 Indicate whether the organizati	on raised funds	through an	y of the foll	owing activities.	Check all that apply.	,				
a Mail solicitations		e		ion of non-gover						
<ul> <li>b Internet and email solicitation</li> <li>c Phone solicitations</li> </ul>	ons	-		ion of governme						
d In-person solicitations		gl	_ Special	fundraising even	ts					
	tten or oral agra	omont with	one induit.	dual for the state	<b>A A</b>					
2a Did the organization have a wri or key employees listed in Form	1990 Part VII) o	r entity in c	any individ	dual (including of	ficers, directors, trus	stees,				
b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid compensated at least \$5,000 b	f individuals or e	ntities (fun	draisers) pi	ursuant to agreer	ments under which t	he fundraiser is to				
(i) Name and address of individual			draiser have	(iv) Gross receipts	(v) Amount paid to	(vi) Amount paid				
or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity		or control of butions?	from activity	(or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(or retained by) organization				
4		Yes	No							
84										
2										
3										
1					**************************************					
5										
)										
<u>al</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	. 🔺							
List all states in which the organ	ization is registe	ered or lice	nsed to so	licit contribution:	s or has been notifie	d it is exempt fro				
registration or licensing.						and a chompe inc				
					*****					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

------

## Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

#### Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more Part || than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events Awards in the Arts (add col. (a) through col. (c)) (event type) (event type) Revenue (total number) 1 Gross receipts 603,320 603,320 2 Less: Contributions . . 489,740 3 Gross income (line 1 minus 489,740 line 2) . . . . . . 113,580 113,580 4 Cash prizes . . . . 0 0 5 Noncash prizes 0 0 Direct Expenses Rent/facility costs . . . 6 0 0 7 Food and beverages . . 121,402 0 121,402 Entertainment 8 7,450 0 7,450 Other direct expenses 9 69,543 69,543 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 10 . Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) . . . . 11 198,395 Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more Part III -84,815 than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Revenue (b) Pull tabs/instant (a) Bingo (d) Total gaming (add bingo/progressive bingo (c) Other garning col. (a) through col. (c)) Ą. Gross revenue . 0 ۵ 28,800 28,800 Direct Expenses Cash prizes . . . . 2 n ۵ ۵ 0 3 Noncash prizes 0 0 4,428 4,428 Rent/facility costs . . . 4 0 0 0 0 5 Other direct expenses 0 0 1,376 Yes % 1,376 Yes % Π Yes % 6 Volunteer labor . -----No 🗌 No No Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 7 5,804 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 8 22,996 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: KY 9 Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? а b If "No," explain: Ves 🗌 No -----------Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? 10a b Ves 🕢 No -----------

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 2

	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?			Page
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or oth formed to administer charitable gaming?		☑ Ye:	s 🗌 N
13	mandate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in-		🗌 Yes	5 🗹 N
a b	Janzadon S Idenity	13a		100 %
14	<ul> <li>An outside facility Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events bo records:</li> </ul>			0 %
	records:	ooks and		
	Name 🕨 Monica Beckmann			
	Address E 623 West Main Louisville, KY 40202			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third name (			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the	•••	🗌 Yes	🛛 No
с	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	the		
	Nama			
	Address >			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name D			
	Gaming manager compensation  \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer     Employee     Independent contractor			
7	Mandatory distributions:			
al	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceed retain the state gaming license?	ada ta		
			Yes	71 No
s	spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the taxes of taxes o	ons or		
andiv	Supplemental Information Provide the explanation	0 S (iii) and	1 (1): 000	J.
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional See instructions	l informa	ation.	I
				•••••

(Form 990)		Government	a Other Assists, and Indivi	stance to Or duals in the	ganizations, United States		OMB No. 1545-004
		Complete if the org	anization answered	"Yes" on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 21 or 2		2016
Pepartment of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service			B Attach (	A Farm 000			
ame of the organization	▶ Infe	ormation about Sch	edule I (Form 990) a	ind its instructions	is at www.irs.gov/for	779990	Open to Publ
FUND FOR THE ARTS INC							Inspection
	^					5.11	ployer identification number
	on Grants an	d Assistance					61-0479626
1 Does the organization mainta the selection criteria used to a	in records to su	ostantiate the amo	ount of the grants of	r assistance, the	grantees' eligibility f	or the grants or assist	anoo and
2 Describe in Part IV the organi	award the grants	or assistance?	• • • • • •			or the grants or assista	···· Ves IN
2 Describe in Part IV the organi Part II Grants and Other As	zation's procedu	ires for monitoring	the use of grant fu	unds in the United	States,		· · · Ves UN
						f the organization ar	swered "Yes" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for 1 (a) Name and address of organization	any recipien		ore than \$5,000.	Part II can be c	uplicated if addition	onal space is neede	d
or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(a) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-	(i) Method of valuation	(g) Description of	
1) Sch I, Stmt 1		(* approable)	grant	cash assistance	(book, FMV, appraisal, other)	noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
)							
)							
)				······································			
)							
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
							-
			<u>+</u> -			·	
Enter total number of section 50 Enter total number of other orga aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see	1(c)(3) and gove	rnment organizatio	ons listed in the lin	e 1 tablo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		v	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 ArtsMatch Grants	1	20,110			
2 Awards in the Arts - Recognition Grants	4	20,000			
3					
4					
5					
6			•		
7 Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide					
Schedule I, Part I, Line 2 - Fund for the Arts awards the s qualification. Each organization is part of an annual fund professionals in a year-long program focusing on comm challenges, operating plans and audited financial statem periodic reporting required where restrictions may apply (includes Teacher Arts Grants, 5X5 Initiative, School's O done through contact with the arts organizations provid individuals, etc.) require follow-up reporting regarding p agreement that includes expectations, required follow-u organization	ding process which nunity building throu- nents. Grants made y. Many of these gra ut = Art's In, etc.) ar ing the experiences roject completion a	includes a review by a ugh the arts) and Fund : under the "partnership ints are also made to th re made to qualifying sc and follow-up with tear and impact of funding. A	Committee comprised staff. Information revie grants" program are c e "Cultural Partner" or shools or Section 501( chers. Grants made the III other grants are bas	of Board members, "NeXt! m wed includes summaries of it only made to qualifying Section ganizations. Grants made put c) organizations for the deliver rough ArtsMatch (which inclu- ied on specific requests and	tembers (a group of young the organizations' accomplishments, on 501(c)(3) organizations with rsuant to the EVERY CHILD initiative ery of arts experiences. Monitoring is ides grants made to organizations,
					Sabadula 1/5 000)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Recipient EIN Amt. of cash Amt. of nongrant cash asst. Name and address Actors Theatre of Louisville 61-0645030 315 West Main 1,042,933 Louisville, KY 40202 **IRC** code section 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Special Grant Name and address KMAC Museum 61-0985312 140,754 715 West Main Louisville, KY 40202 IRC code section 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants Name and address Kentucky Opera 61-6013111 323 West Broadway Suite 601 679,027 Louisville, KY 40202 **IRC code section** 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Rent Subsidy Name and address Kentucky Shakespeare 61-6036654 323 West Broadway Suite 401 170,405 Louisville, KY 40202 **IRC** code section 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Rent Subsidy, Other Special Grants Name and address Louisville Ballet 61-6033779 315 East Main 648,957 Louisville, KY 40202 **IRC** code section 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants Name and address Louisville Orchestra 61-6000384 620 West Main Suite 600 1,040,704 Louisville, KY 40202 IRC code section 501(c)(3) Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Rent Subsidy, Other Special Grants Name and address Louisville Theatrical Association 61-6000383 620 West Main 62,000 Louisville, KY 40202

Description of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

## Form: Schedule I (2016)

Page: 1

## FUND FOR THE ARTS INC

Schedule I, Part IV, State			FUND FOR THE ARTS IN
IRC code section Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Educational Programming		
Name and address	Louisville Visual Art	61-0492348	63,290
	1538 Lytle St Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation	301(0)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Miscellaneous Grants		
Name and address	Louisville Youth Choir		
Hame and address	3105 Lexington Road	61-6058143	38,028
	Louisville, KY 40206		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation	301(0)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			ς.
Purpose of grant	General Operating Support, Partnership Grants		
Name and address			****
Name and address	Louisville Youth Orchestra PO Box 997	61-0597184	89,792
	Louisville, KY 40201		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation	501(0)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Miscellaneous Grants		
Name and address	StageOne Family Theatre		
Name and address	501 West Main Street	61-0466715	508,320
	Louisville, KY 40202		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	General Operating Support, Partnership Grants		
Name and address	Commonwealth Theatre Center		
	Formerly Walden Theatre Blue Applie Players	61-0902733	117,863
	1123 Payne Street		
	Louisville, KY 40204		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Aethod of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
ourpose of grant	General Operating Support, Partnership Grants, Other Miscellaneous		
	Grants		
lame and address	West Louisville Performing Arts Academy	61-1181511	68,305
	323 West Broadway	01 1101011	00,000
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	General Operating Support, Rent Subsidy, Other Miscellaneous Grants		
ame and address	FFTA Properties Inc	31-1497554	1/1 795
	623 West Main	01-1-0700 <b>04</b>	141,785
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			

Schedule I, Part IV, Sta Desc. of Non-Cash Ass	st.		FUND FOR THE ARTS I
Purpose of grant	General Operating Support, Miscellaneous Grants		
Name and address	Allegro Dance Project Inc		
	315 Sierra Drive	46-4066462	5.265
	Lexington, KY 40505		-1200
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Ass	k.		
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grant		
Name and address			
	Americana Community Center	61-1251306	05.044
	4801 Southside Drive	1. 1201000	25,914
IRC code section	Louisville, KY 40214		
	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch, Special Program Grant (Art for Kosair Kids)		
Name and address	AMPED		
	4425 Greenwood Ave	47-1113120	10,000
	Louisville, KY 40211		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	School's Out = Art's In Grant		
Name and address	Arts Council of So Indiana		
	820 East Market Street	35-1383333	20.420
			20,436
RC code section	New Albany, IN 47150		
Wethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Partnership and ArtsMatch		
lame and address	Bullitt County Public Schools		
	1040 Highway 44 East	61-6001357	7,120
	Chepherdsville, KY 40165		
RC code section	Gov		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
ame and address	CirqueLouis Co		
	4648 Grand Dell Drive	47-4397808	44 445
			11,445
C code section	Cretwood, KY 40014		
ethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
irpose of grant			
	ArtsMatch Grants		
me and address	Corbin Independent Scool District		
	108 Roy Kidd Ave	61-6001398	6,030
	Corbin, KY 40701		
	Gov		
	307		
C code section thod of valuation			
thod of valuation sc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
thod of valuation sc. of Non-Cash Asst.	Teacher Arts Grants		
thod of valuation sc. of Non-Cash Asst. rpose of grant			

Schedule I, Part IV, State	4606 Southcrest Drive		FUND FOR THE ARTS I
IRC code section Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	Louisville, KY 40215		
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grant		
Name and address	Creative Agents of Change 803 East Martket St Louisville, KY 40206	46-3469821	6,000
IRC code section Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Floyd County School District 106 North Front Ave Prestonburg, KY 41653	33-3333333	5,532
IRC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
Name and address	Frazier History Museum 829 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202	61-1378343	6,444
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Greater Clark County Public Schools 2112 Utica Sellersburg Rd Jeffersonville, IN 47130	33-1151414	7,986
RC code section Method of valuation	Gov		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
lame and address RC code section	Heuser Hearing & Language Academy 117 E Kentucky Street Louisville, KY 40203 501(c)(3)	61-1383955	18,250
lethod of valuation			
lesc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Special Grant (Art for Kosair Kids)		
ame and address	Home of the Innocents 1100 East Market St Louisville, KY 40206	61-0445834	16,800
RC code section lethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst. urpose of grant	Special Grant (Art for Koopie Kida)	ι.	
	Special Grant (Art for Kosair Kids)		
ame and address	International Order of E A R S	61-1058966	6,396
RC code section	7712 Briarwood Drive Crestwood, KY 40014 501(c)(3)		

## Schedule I, Part IV, Statement 1 Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.

Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Jefferson County Public Schools Van Hoose Education Center	61-6001316	319,068
	3332 Newburg Road		
	Louisville, KY 40218		
IRC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst			
Purpose of grant	EVERY CHILD Education Initiative including Teacher Arts Gra Special Project Funding	nts, 5X5 and	
Name and address	Johnson County School District	C4 0044040	
	253 N Mayo Trail	61-6011343	5,682
19.4	Paintsville, KY 41240		
IRC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
Name and address	Josepine Sculpture Park	27.0690004	
	3355 Lawrenceburg Road	27-0686281	20,020
10.0	Frantfort, KY 40601		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Kentucky Center for African American Heritage	64 4070 400	
	1701 Muhammad Ali Blvd	61-1279400	11,378
	Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Kentucky College of Art and Design at Spalding Univ	07 0000707	
	845 South Third Street	27-2232797	10,000
B.C	Louisville, KY 40203		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst. Purpose of grant			
	ArtsMatch Grants		
lame and address	Kentucky School for the Blind	61 1090000	
	1867 Frankford Ave	61-1080293	5,800
RC code section	Louisville, KY 40206		
lethod of valuation	501(c)(3)		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Special Q		
	Special Grant		
ame and address	Knox County School District	55-5555555	
	200 Daniel Boone Dr	00-00000000	5,747
C code section	Barbourville, KY 40906		
ethod of valuation	Gov		
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Irpose of grant	Toopher Arts One of		
	Teacher Arts Grants		

Name and address	La'Nita Rocknettes School of Dance	04 20070 40	07 /
Name and address	PO Box 11721	81-3907943	37,167
	Louisville, KY 40251		
IRC code section			
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Schools Out=Arts In, Urban After School Arts Collaborative		
Name and address	LexArts	61-1163184	10,854
	161 North Mill Street		
	Lexington, KY 40507		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	power2give		
Name and address	Looking for Lilith Theatre Company	30-0135891	5,084
	312 Crescent Aveneue		
DO and and	Louisivile, KY 40206		
IRC code section Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Louisville Metro Partks Community Centers	20-4372292	8,445
	527 West Jefferson Street Louisville, KY 40202		
IRC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	School's Out = Art's In and Special Project Grants		
Name and address	Louisville Public Art	20-4372292	20,000
	444 S 5th Street		20,000
	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Fran Heuting Public Art Project Grant		
Name and address	New Albany Floyd County Schools	35-6005953	18,225
	2813 Grantline Road		
DC and a state of	New Albany, IN 47150		
RC code section Aethod of valuation	Gov		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Purpose of grant	Teacher Arts Grants		
		·····	
lame and address	River City Drum Corp	55-0820407	38,667
	3808 Chauncey Avenue Louisville, KY 40211		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	School's Out = Art's In, Urban Afterschool Arts Collaborative and Other		
- <del>-</del>	Special Grants		
ame and address	Speed Art Museum	04.044/000	15.55
	opoor at museum	61-0444823	15,051

Schedule I, Part IV, State	Louisivlle, KY 40208		FUND FOR THE ARTS IN
IRC code section Method of valuation	501(c)(3)		
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch and Partnership Grants		
Name and address	Steam Exchange	61-1374470	12,919
	735 Lampton St		12,515
1.8.4	Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	ArtsMatch Grants		
Name and address	Summit Academy	61-1214457	16,972
	11508 Main St		10,572
100 1 11	Louisville, KY 40243		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Special Grants (Art for Kosiar Kids)		
Name and address	Louisville Central Community Center	61-0590743	19,700
	1300 West Muhammad Ali Blvd		19,700
	Louisville, KY 40203		
IRC code section	501(c)(3)		
Method of valuation			
Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant	Special Grant (Art for Kosair Kids)		
Name and address	Kentucky Center for the Arts	31-0999046	73,500
	5 Riverfront Plaza		73,300
<b>DO</b>	Louisville, KY 40202		
RC code section	Gov		
Method of valuation Desc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
Purpose of grant			
	Partnership Grants		
lame and address	USpiritus Inc	61-1061973	20.000
	3121 Brooklawn Campus Drive	011001313	30,000
20	Louisville, KY 40218		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
lethod of valuation			
lesc. of Non-Cash Asst. urpose of grant	A		
	ArtsMatch Grants		
ame and address	Carnegie Center for Art and History	35-1745767	10,000
	201 East Spring St	00 1140101	10,000
C and an at	New Albany, IN 47150		
RC code section	501(c)(3)		
ethod of valuation			
esc. of Non-Cash Asst.			
urpose of grant	Partnership Grant		

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)	For certain Officers. Dir	ensation Information rectors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Hi		MB No. 1		
	C	compensated Employees tion answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV	( line 00	20		
epartment of the Treasur temal Revenue Service	,	Attach to Form 990. Form 990) and its instructions is at www.i		pen to		
lame of the organization		onn 330) and its instructions is at www.i	Employer identification n	Inspe umber	ctio	n
UND FOR THE AR			61-0479	626		
Panal Questio	ns Regarding Compensation					
1a Check the a 990, Part VII,	opropriate box(es) if the organization p Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to	rovided any of the following to or for a provide any relevant information regardir	person listed on Form		Yes	N
	s or charter travel	Housing allowance or residence f				
	companions	Payments for business use of per	sonal residence			
	nnification and gross-up payments ary spending account	Health or social club dues or initia				
	ary spending account	Personal services (such as, maid,	chauffeur, chef)			
or reimburs	ement or provision of all of the ex	the organization follow a written polic spenses described above? If "No,"	y regarding payment complete Part III to			
explain	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1b		
2 Did the ora	anization require substantiation and	or to reimbursing or allowing exper			CHC.	
directors, tru	stees, and officers, including the CE	O/Executive Director, regarding the ite	ems checked on line			
				2		3455
3 Indicate which	h, if any, of the following the filing org	panization used to establish the compe	nsation of the			
organization' related organ	s CEO/Executive Director. Check all t	hat apply. Do not check any boxes for	methods used by a			
	ation committee	the CEO/Executive Director, but explai	n in Part III.			
	ent compensation consultant	<ul> <li>Written employment contract</li> <li>Compensation survey or study</li> </ul>		1.2		
✓ Form 990	of other organizations	Approval by the board or compen-	sation committee			
	-					
organization	or a related organization:	), Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respo	ect to the filing			
	verance payment or change-of-contro			4a	- 10 A 10 A	1000000
b Participate in c Participate in	, or receive payment from, a supplem	ental nonqualified retirement plan?		4b		1
If "Yes" to an	, or receive payment from, an equity-t	pased compensation arrangement? rovide the applicable amounts for each	· · · · · · ·	4c	All and a second second	<b>√</b>
	y or miles 42 o, hat the persons and pi	rovide the applicable amounts for each	i item in Part III.			
Only section	501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) o	organizations must complete lines 5-	9	1. 1.		
5 For persons I	sted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A	, line 1a, did the organization pay or ac	crue any			
	n contingent on the revenues of:					
a The organizat	ion?			5a	-1 - abox - a	1
b Any related o				5b		√
	e Ja of Jb, describe in Part III.					
6 For persons li	sted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A	, line 1a, did the organization pay or ac	crue any			
compensation	contingent on the net earnings of:					
a The organiza	tion?			6a		sees J
b Any related or	ganization?			6b	-+	<u>,</u> ∕
If "Yes" on lin	e 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			Southerstein Auto		
7 For persons payments not	isted on Form 990, Part VII, Sectio described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes "	n A, line 1a, did the organization pr describe in Part III	ovide any nonfixed			
8 Were any amo	ounts reported on Form 990. Part VII	paid or accrued pursuant to a contract	that was automatic	7 🗸	<u></u>	
to the initial	contract exception described in F	Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?	If "Yes" describe	8		/
			-			, 限行
Regulations se	ection 53.4958-6(c)?	ow the rebuttable presumption proce	edure described in	9	1. 2. 2. Age	Y 滴
Paperwork Reduct	ion Act Notice, see the Instructions for	Form 990. Cat. No. 50053T	Schedule	Contraction Contraction Contraction	0001 2	

.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

\_

-

# Part II

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed. For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII. Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E)

		(B) Breakdown o	of W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation			nn (D) and (E) amount	is for that individual.
(A) Name and Title Ms Christen Boone, President		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	<b>(E)</b> Total of columns (B)(i)–(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
and CEO	(i)	189,791	40,000	0	12,000			
1	(ii)	0		**************************************	12,000	17,584	*************************************	0
•	(i)				0	0	0	0
2	(ii)			******				
-	(i)							
3	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
_	(i)							
5	(ii)							
	(i)							
6	(ii)							
	(i)							
7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)		+					
	(i)							
9	(ii)		+					
	(i)							
10	(ii)							
	(1)							
11	(ii)							······································
	(i)							
12	(ii)							
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
14	k-							
	(ii) (ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(1)				·····			
16	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Page 2

**Balailli** Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule J, Part I, Line 3 - The Fund for the Arts' Compensation Committee includes a Chair, the Fund for the Arts' Board Chair, the Chair of the Finance Committee and the Chair of the Campaign. Members of the committee review a summary of the accomplishments for the year and the compensation data developed from the review of other Form 990s. Recommendations related to the CEO and other executive compensation are discussed and voted on by the Compensation Committee in an executive session, meeting minutes are recorded. Recommendations are then taken to the organization's Executive Committee and/or Board for final review and approval.

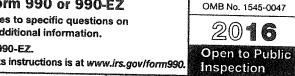
Schedule J, Part I, Line 7 - In addition to base salary, the Fund's President and CEO, Christen Boone and the Executive Vice President, J.P. Davis were eligible for bonus awards for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 based on agreed upon performance criteria. The Compensation Committee reviewed the applicable information and determined the recommended bonus amounts which were approved and paid during FY17.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
***************************************	
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
······································	
***************************************	
	Sabadula I (Sama 900) 2012

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.
Name of the organization	

\*\*-----



FUND FOR THE ARTS INC

Employer identification number

61-0479626

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 1a - Delegation of Authority - Pursuant to the Bylaws, the Board elected an Executive Committee. Under the Bylaws, when the Board is not in session, the Executive Committee has and may exercise all the authority of the Board with various stated exceptions: (a) elect or appoint Directors; (b) elect or appoint Officers; (c) approve any annual allocation among the Assisted Organizations of funds raised in the annual fund-raising campaign or otherwise controlled and distributable by the Fund; (d) amend, alter of repeal the Bylaws; (e) appoint or remove any member of the Executive Committee, any Director or any Officer; (f) amend or restate the Articles; (g) adopt a plan of merger or consolidation with another corporation; (j) amend, alter, repeal any resolution of the Board.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 2 - Board Member, Carl M. Thomas and CFO, Diane Cornwell - business relationship; Board Member, Tammy York Day and CFO, Diane Cornwell - business relationship; Board Member, Dr. Donna Hargans and Board Member, Diane Porter business relationship; Board Member, Paul Thompson and Board Member, John Voyles Jr. - business relationship; Board Member, Kirsten Hawley and Board Member, James Welch Jr. - business relationship.

.....

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Line 3 - Did the organization delegate control over the management duties customarily performed by or the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees or key employees to a management company or other person? - The Chief Financial Officer position is contracted to Diane Cornwell, an independent contractor. She was paid \$87,000 reportable compensation and provided parking to oversee the complete financial function and to oversee the annual funding process with a dual reporting relationship to the Fund for the Arts Board and CEO.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 11b - Description of process for reviewing the organization's Form 990 - A group consisting of the organization's Board Chair, CEO, Chair of the Compensation Committee, Chair of the Finance Committee and at least two other members of the Finance Committee are provided with a draft of the Form 990 for review prior to its finalization. A copy of the finalized return is electronically provided to all voting Board members prior to being filed with the IRS.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c - Conflict of Interest (COI) Policy/Enforcement - Annually, the Fund for the Arts provides a copy of the COI Policy to all Directors and Officers. Directors and Officers are required to read and comply with the policy which requires, at a minimum, annual disclosure of outside activities and relationships which could give rise to a potential conflict. This is then used by the organization's management in its ongoing monitoring of potential conflicts. In addition, the COI Policy requires that a Director or Officer provide full disclosure of any conflicts or perceived conflicts as defined in the Policy and recues him/herself from participation in the decision-making or vote regarding the affected transaction.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15 - Process for Determining Compensation of Top Management Official, Other Officers or Key Employees - Each year the Fund for the Arts' Compensation Committee reviews the compensation arrangements for the CEO. They also review the CEO's recommendations regarding compensation for other key employees and the contract CFO. The Committee then presents their recommendation to the organization's Executive Committee or Board for final approval. The Committee is comprised of independent members, uses comparability data and documents the deliberation and recommendations. The compensation arrangements are generally approved in advance for the upcoming period July 1 through June 30.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19 - Public Availability of Information - The most current audited financial statements are available on the Fund for the Arts' website. Articles of Incorporation are on file with the KY Secretary of State. The Conflict of Interest Policy and Bylaws are available upon request.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

# Schedule O, Statement 1 Form: Form 990 (2016) Page: 2

## FUND FOR THE ARTS INC EIN: 61-0479626 Part III, Line 4b

## Second Program Service Accomplishments Description

#### Description

"Opening Night" at Churchill downs celebration where more than 250 artists participated in presenting their art at every turn during opening night at the races thereby exposing thousands of people to new artist and cultural opportunities.

Schedule	O, Statement 2			
Form: For	rm 990 (2016)		FUND FOR TH	IE ARTS INC
Page: 2			EIN	: 61-0479626
	Other Program Services Accomplishments		Pa	rt III, Line 4d
Activity Code	Description	Expense	Grants	Revenue
	Includes Special Projects/Initiatives and other programs conducted and grants restricted for special purposes including the Arts Showcase, support of ArtSpace, Arts in Health and Aging, NeXt group activities, Scholastic Art Awards, and miscellaneous community Arts grants.	184,720	31,182	0
Total:		184,720	31,182	0

4

ć

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

FUND FOR THE ARTS INC

Employer identification number 61-0479626

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part I

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(6)					
Identification of Delute LT					

#### Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had Part one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	<b>(g)</b> 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
(1) FFTA Properties Inc (31-1497554)	BrownTheatre/ArtsSpa	KY	501(c)(3)	0		Yes	No
623 West Main, Louisville, KY 40202 (2)	ce/Conf Ctr/Ballet Bldg		301(0)(3)	3	N/A		1
						<u> </u>	†
(3)							<b> </b>
(4)							
(5)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(6)							
(7)							
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 99	0						

anstructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016



Inspection

Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary ac		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	Share of year a	) end-of-	( Disprop	( <b>h)</b> portionati ations?	()	-UBI Dox 20	Gen man	(i) eral or laging ther?	(k) Percentag ownership
(1)									Yes	No	+		Yes	No	
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															
(5)															
(6)															
							<u> </u>								
7)															
line 34 because it ha	ad one or mov	ro rolate		s a corporati	on or Trust, Co	molata if the		- 41		oroo	1 "Voo"				IV.
Name, address, and EIN of related o	organization	1	(b) hary activity	IONS treated a (c) Legal domici (state or foreign c	ile Direct control!	(0)	ntity	ation a <u>x year.</u> (f) Share of incom	total		(g) Share of of-year assets	Form (r Perce owne	n) ntage	Section	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled
Name, address, and EIN of related o	prganization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section	(i) 512(b)(13)
Name, address, and EIN of related o	organization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
Name, address, and EIN of related o	prganization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
Name, address, and EIN of related o	prganization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
Name, address, and EIN of related o	Drganization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
Name, address, and EIN of related o	Drganization	1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
Name, address, and EIN of related o		1	(D)	(c) Legal domici	(d) Direct controll	(e) Type of e	ntity	(f) Share of	total		(g) Share of	(ř Perce	n) ntage	Section con er	(i) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

.

•

•

Par	Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization ans	wered "Ves" on For	m 000 Port IV line (	24.051		Pa	age 3
Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		m 990, Part IV, line 3	14, 35b, or 36.			
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with on Beceint of $(i)$ interest (ii) appuising (iii) engation				1	/es	No
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity Gift grant or capital contribution to related encontrolled entity	e or more related orga	anizations listed in Parl	s II–IV?		~	· · · ·
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		• • • • • • •		1a		$\checkmark$
с	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		· · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	1b	$\checkmark$	
d	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		• • • • • • • •	· · · · ·	1c		$\checkmark$
e	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		· · · · · · ·	· · · ·	1d	$\checkmark$	
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			· · · · · /	<u>1e</u>		$\checkmark$
f	Dividends from related organization(s)						
g	Dividends from related organization(s)		· · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	1f		1
h	Sale of assets to related organization(s)		• • • • • • •	· · · · · · [	1g		1
i	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			· · · · · [	1h		$\checkmark$
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s) Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related arganization(c)			· · · ·	1i		1
	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			· · · · [	1j		$\checkmark$
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related examination (-)						
1	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	· · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · [	1k		$\checkmark$
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s	s)	• • <i>•</i> • • • • •		11		√
n	and a solution of the solution				1m		1
0	entanting of identities, equipment, maining lists, of other assets with related organization(s)				1n		1
•	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			· · · · / · ·	10		1
p							
a	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p		1
ч	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		
r							
S	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			• • • • • • •	1r		1
2	in telated organization(s)				1s		1
	whe answer is any of the above is "res, see the instructions for information on who must of	complete this line, incl	luding covered relation	ships and transaction	thres	holds	3.
• <u>••••••</u> •••	(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining ar			
(1)				<b></b>			
				······································			
_(2)							
(3)							
_(4)							
_(5)							
		†					
_(6)			1				

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

# Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are al se 50 organi	(e)   partners  ction 1(c)(3)  izations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispro	(h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	(i) eral or aging tner?	(k) Percentag ownershi
(1)				Yes	No	······································		Yes	No	, <b>.</b> ,	Yes	No	
(2)					<u> </u>	······································							
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													<u> </u>
(6)													
(7)													·····
8)													
				+									
)				-+									
)													
)													
)													

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Page 4

	(Form 990) 2016	Page
Part VII	Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See Instructions.	1 age
	Check and the respondes to questions on Schedule R. See Instructions.	
		******
••••••••••••••••		
		•••••
NC Science and approximation of the local statements o		• • • • •

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

# FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.

# **General Information**

Organization Number	0020567
Name	FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.
Profit or Non-Profit	N - Non-profit
Company Type	KCO - Kentucky Corporation
Status	A - Active
Standing	G - Good
State	KY
File Date	4/25/1949
Organization Date	4/25/1949
Last Annual Report	6/27/2018
Principal Office	623 West Main Street
	Louisville, KY 40202
Registered Agent	MONICA BECKMANN
	623 WEST MAIN STREET

LOUISVILLE, KY 40202

## **Current Officers**

Chairman	Todd Lowe
President	Christen Boone
Vice President	John P. Davis
Vice President	<u>Abby Shue</u>
Secretary	Jonathan Goldberg
Treasurer	Paul Fultz
Director	<u>C. Edward Glasscock</u>
Director	<u>Dennis P. Heishman</u>
Director	<u>Frank B. Hower III</u>
Director	<u>Steven E. Trager</u>
Director	Mark F. Wheeler

https://app.sos.ky.gov/ftshow/(S(wpu3piy5ui5cb5hxiep0avvt))/default.aspx?path=ftsearch&id=0020567&ct=09&cs=99997&ce=0FiM3QCQvj3mZ0zhemMnTphaV4PAZhDjmBVKQQ8Pn3tOp9hv8bRvOEI... 1/5

## **CB**00650PG0852

# 0020567.09

01/13/2006 3:42:29 PM

Trey Grayson Secretary of State Received and Filed

Fee Receipt: \$8.00

Dcornish NAOA

# ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO

# **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

### OF

## GREATER LOUISVILLE FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263-267, GREATER LOUISVILLE FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC., a Kentucky Nonprofit Corporation ("Corporation"), hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation:

- 1. The name of the Corporation is Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts, Inc.
- 2. Article I of the Articles of Incorporation is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"The name of the Corporation is FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC."

3. The Corporation has no members. The Amendment was adopted by vote of a majority of the Corporation's Directors at the Board of Directors meeting held on November 22, 2005.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed these Articles of Amendment this 11th day of January, 2006.

**GREATER LOUISVILLE FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.** 

B Richard Anderson, Chaitman

LOU: 1058259\_1

# END OF TOCUMENT

# CB 0 0 6 5 0 PG 0 8 5 3

- 23

## 0020567.04 Trey Grayson Secretary of State

01/13/2006 3:46:48 PM

Received and Filed

Fee Receipt: \$20.00

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY TREY GRAYSON SECRETARY OF STATE



# CERTIFICATE OF ASSUMED NAME

This certifies that the assumed name of Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts, Inc.	
has been adopted by Fund for the Arts, Inc.	ness will be conducted)
[Real name - KR5	366.015(1))
which is the "real name" of MOU MUST CHECK ONE	
a Domestic General Partnership	a Foreign General Partnership
a Domestic Registered Limited Liability Partnership	a Foreign Registered Limited Liability Partnership
a Domestic Limited Partnership	a Foreign Limited Partnership
a Domestic Business Trust	a Foreign Business Trust
a Domestic Corporation	a Foreign Corporation
a Domestic Limited Liability Company	a Foreign Limited Liability Company
a Joint Venture	and a sum of a look y company
623 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 8reat Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 4	0202 City State Zip Code
he certificate of assumed name is executed by	
P Richard Anderson, Chairman	Signature
January 11, 2006	Print or type name and title
Date	Date
	· .
	Document No.: DN2006007548 Lodged By: GREENEBAUM DOLL Recorded On: 01/17/2006 10:51:54 Total Fees: 9.00 Transfer Tax: 9.00

Dcornish ADD

#### ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF REATER LOUISVILLE FUND FOR TWE ADD

0020567.09 John Y. Brown III

Secretary of State

PBlevins NAOA

> Vine St xington

Received and Filed 07/18/2003 3:27:11 PM Fee Receipt: \$8.00

# GREATER LOUISVILLE FUND FOR THE ARTS, 110.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and 273.267, Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts, Inc., a Kentucky nonprofit corporation ("Corporation"), hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation, as amended:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation is Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts, Inc.

SECOND: Articles I through V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation are hereby deleted in their entirety and amended to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

### Name of Corporation

The name of the Corporation is Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts, Inc.

#### ARTICLE II

#### Purposes and Powers

(1) Any provision of these Restated Articles of Incorporation to the contrary notwithstanding, the Corporation shall not have any purpose or object, nor have or exercise any power, nor engage in any activity, which in any way contravenes, or is in conflict with, the other provisions of ARTICLE II of these Restated Articles of Incorporation.

(2) The objects and purposes of the Corporation, and the powers it shall have and may exercise, are as follows:

(a) As general and controlling purposes, to conduct and carry on its work, not for profit, but exclusively for charitable, scientific or educational purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code") (references herein to sections or provisions of the Code shall be deemed to include and refer to, to the extent applicable, any similar sections or provisions of any subsequent Federal tax laws), in such manner (i) that no part of its income or property shall inure to the private benefit of any donor, director or individual having a personal or private interest in the activities of the Corporation, except as reasonable compensation for services actually rendered, (ii) that it shall not directly or indirectly participate in or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office, and (iii) that no substantial part of its activities shall be carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.

(b) As general and controlling purposes, to conduct and carry on its work, not for profit, but exclusively for charitable, scientific or educational purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code") (references herein to sections

or provisions of the Code shall be deemed to include and refer to, to the extent applicable, any similar sections or provisions of any subsequent Federal tax laws), in such manner (i) that no part of its income or property shall inure to the private benefit of any donor, director or individual having a personal or private interest in the activities of the Corporation, except as reasonable compensation for services actually rendered, (ii) that it shall not directly or indirectly participate in or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office, and (iii) that no substantial part of its activities shall be carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.

(c) As a particular purpose in furtherance of, consistent with, and subject to, the general and controlling purposes set forth in Section (2)(a) of this ARTICLE II, to organize, promote, foster, assist (whether financially or otherwise) and conduct such charitable, scientific, and educational enterprises, activities and institutions as from time may be determined, selected or decided upon by the Corporation's Board of Directors consistent with the purposes stated above.

(d) In furtherance of, and at all times subject to, the aforesaid purposes, enterprises, activities and projects:

(i) To solicit and acquire by gift, exchange or otherwise, property of any and all kinds, and to sell, transfer and otherwise dispose of any property it so acquires;

(ii) To invest and reinvest any such property and the increments in, and avails or proceeds of, any such property in such investments as may be deemed advisable from time to time by the Corporation's Board of Directors including, but not limited to, stocks, bonds, secured and unsecured obligations, undivided interests, leases, commercial paper, financial and governmental instruments, savings and other depository accounts and other securities and properties;

(iii) To give, donate and contribute to any of the activities the Corporation may elect to sponsor, or in furtherance of any of the aforesaid purposes for which the Corporation is organized, such money or property, or both, as the Corporation's Board of Directors may from time to time determine;

(iv) To take title to, and hold in its own name, such real or personal property, or both, and such interests in either such type of property as the Corporation may acquire, for the purposes herein set out, and to sell, transfer and dispose of any such property or reinvest the proceeds thereof as herein permitted;

(v) To accept gifts, bequests or devises of property of any kind which any individual, firm, corporation or other entity may make to the Corporation, upon the terms, trusts and conditions set forth in the deed of gift, will or other instrument of writing executed by any such donor or testator, but only for the purposes and upon the terms and conditions and with the powers set forth in these Restated Articles of Incorporation;

(vi) To borrow money and give security therefor by pledging, mortgaging or otherwise hypothecating any property it may own, or any interest it may have in such property; (vii) To become a member of any other nonstock or nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of any state, or to become affiliated with any other organization of like character existing under the laws of any state; provided, however, that such corporation or organization is an exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Code;

(viii) To the extent permitted by law, to enter into contracts with any corporate trust company for the purpose of delegating to it the power, or employing it, to make investments on behalf of the Corporation, and to do such other things permitted by these Articles of Incorporation as the parties may agree upon, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, but in furtherance thereof, to enter into trust agreements, irrevocable or otherwise, with any such corporate trustee and therein to authorize any such corporate trustee to employ agents, attorneys, accountants and others in connection with the performance of any duty or trust arising under such agreement; and

(ix) To do any and all things which the Corporation's Board of Directors may determine, consistent with the provisions hereof, to be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes for which the Corporation is organized as herein set forth, to the extent that the doing of such act or thing is not inconsistent with the provisions of Chapter 273 of Kentucky Revised Statutes, or any other applicable law or statute of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of these Restated Articles of Incorporation, if, at any time, the Corporation shall be determined to be a private foundation or private operating foundation as defined in section 509 or section 4942 of the Code, then:

(a) The Corporation shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to become subject to the tax on undistributed income imposed by section 4942 of the Code.

(b) The Corporation shall not engage in any act of self-dealing as defined in section 4941(d) of the Code.

(c) The Corporation shall not purchase nor retain any excess business holdings as defined in section 4943(c) of the Code.

(d) The Corporation shall not make any investments in such manner as to subject it to tax under section 4944 of the Code.

(e) The Corporation shall not make any taxable expenditures as defined in section 4945(d) of the Code.

#### ARTICLE III

#### Duration

The Corporation shall have perpetual duration.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### No Members

There shall be no Members of the Corporation.

#### ARTICLE V

#### **Board of Directors**

(1) All corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the authority of, and the business and affairs of the Corporation managed under the direction of, its Board of Directors.

(2) The Board of Directors shall consist of such number of individuals as may be fixed in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation ("Bylaws"); provided, however, that the Board of Directors shall not consist of fewer than three individuals.

(3) A director may be removed as provided in the Bylaws.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### **Principal Office**

The mailing address of the principal office of the Corporation is 623 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### Distribution of Assets Upon Dissolution

If, at any time, the Corporation dissolves, the assets of the Corporation shall be applied and distributed as follows:

(a) All liabilities and obligations of the Corporation shall be paid and discharged, or adequate provision shall be made therefor.

(b) Assets that have been received and are held by the Corporation subject to limitations permitting their use only for charitable, scientific, literary, religious, educational or similar purposes shall be transferred or conveyed to (i) one or more corporations, societies or organizations organized under the laws of any state that are exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Code, (ii) the Federal government or (iii) a state or local government, for a public purpose, pursuant to a plan of distribution adopted as provided by law.

(c) Other assets, if any, shall be transferred or conveyed to (i) one or more corporations, societies or organizations organized under the laws of any state that are exempt under

section 501(c)(3) of the Code, (ii) the Federal government or (iii) a state or local government, for a public purpose, pursuant to a plan of distribution adopted as provided by law.

(d) Any assets not disposed of pursuant to the previous provisions of this ARTICLE IX shall be disposed of by a court of competent jurisdiction of the county in which the principal office of the Corporation is then located to such organizations, as the court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes and are exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

#### ARTICLE VIII

### **Indemnification of Directors and Officers**

To the fullest extent permitted by, and in accordance with the provisions of, Kentucky (1)law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, but only to the extent not in conflict with the provisions of ARTICLE II, the Corporation shall indemnify each director and officer of the Corporation against expenses (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees), judgments, taxes, penalties, fines (including, but not limited to, any excise tax assessed with respect to any employee benefit plan) and amounts paid in settlement (collectively, a "Liability"), incurred by such director or officer in connection with defending any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative) to which such director or officer is, or is threatened to be made, a party because such director or officer is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a member, director, officer. partner, trustee or agent of another domestic or foreign corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including, but not limited to, service with respect to benefits plans. A director or officer of the Corporation shall be considered to be serving an employee benefit plan at the Corporation's request if the duties of such director or officer to the Corporation also impose duties on, or otherwise involve services by, such director or officer to the plan or to participants in or beneficiaries of the plan.

(2) To the fullest extent authorized or permitted by, and in accordance with the provisions of, Kentucky law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, but only to the extent not in conflict with the provisions of ARTICLE II, the Corporation shall pay or reimburse expenses (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees) incurred by a director or officer of the Corporation who is a party to a proceeding in advance of final disposition of such proceeding.

(3) The indemnification against Liability and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this ARTICLE XI shall, to the fullest extent authorized or permitted by, and in accordance with the provisions of, Kentucky law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, but only to the extent not in conflict with the provisions of ARTICLE II, not be deemed exclusive of other rights, if any, to which such director or officer of the Corporation seeking such indemnification or advancement may be entitled under the Bylaws or any agreement, action of disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in their official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office of the Corporation, shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer of the Corporation, and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

5

(4) Any repeal or modification of this ARTICLE XI shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the Corporation under this ARTICLE XI with respect to any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification.

### ARTICLE IX

### Elimination of Certain Liability of Directors

A director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation for monetary damages for breach of such director's duties as a director; provided, however, that this provision shall not eliminate or limit the liability of a director for the following: (i) for any transaction in which such director's personal financial interest is in conflict with the financial interests of the Corporation, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or are known to such director to be a violation of law or (iii) for any transaction from which such director derived an improper personal benefit. This ARTICLE XII shall continue to be applicable with respect to any such breach of duties by a director of the Corporation as a director notwithstanding that such director may thereafter cease to be a director and shall inure to the personal benefit of such director's heirs, executors and administrators.

#### ARTICLE X

#### Private Property of Incorporator and Directors

None of the private property of the incorporator or any director of the Corporation shall be subject to any of the Corporation's debts and liabilities.

#### **ARTICLE XI**

#### Severability of Provisions

Except as may conflict with the provisions of ARTICLE II, if any provision of these Restated Articles of Incorporation, or its application to any person or circumstances, shall be held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity shall not affect any other provisions or applications of these Restated Articles of Incorporation that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of these Restated Articles of Incorporation are severable.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### Restatement

These Restated Articles of Incorporation correctly set forth the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation as heretofore amended, have been duly adopted as required by law and supersede the original Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation and all amendments

**THIRD:** There are no members of the Corporation.

6

FOURTH:

The members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation approved the above amendments at a meeting on July 18, 2003. A quorum of directors was present at such meeting and the above amendments were approved by majority of the of the votes which the directors present at such meeting were entitled to cast.

7

Dated: July 18, 2003

GREATER/LOUISVILLE FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC. By: COWEN, President

This instrument was prepared by:

IDUD

Emily M Dorisio Greenebaum Doll & McDonald PLLC 300 West Vine Street, Suite 1100 Lexington, Kentucky 40507 (859) 288-4633 LEX:589181.2

## FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.

# **General Information**

Organization Number	0020567				
Name	FUND FOR THE ARTS, INC.				
Profit or Non-Profit	N - Non-profit				
Company Type	KCO - Kentucky Corporation				
Status	A - Active				
Standing	G - Good				
State	KY				
File Date	4/25/1949				
Organization Date	4/25/1949				
Last Annual Report	6/27/2018				
Principal Office	623 West Main Street				
	Louisville, KY 40202				
Registered Agent	MONICA BECKMANN				
	623 WEST MAIN STREET				
	LOUISVILLE, KY 40202				

## **Current Officers**

Chairman	<u>Todd Lowe</u>
President	Christen Boone
Vice President	<u>John P. Davis</u>
Vice President	<u>Abby Shue</u>
Secretary	<u>Jonathan Goldberg</u>
Treasurer	<u>Paul Fultz</u>
Director	C. Edward Glasscock
Director	<u>Dennis P. Heishman</u>
Director	<u>Frank B. Hower III</u>
Director	<u>Steven E. Trager</u>
Director	Mark F. Wheeler

Director	J <u>ohn Gill Holland</u>
Director	Melissa Wasson Howell
Director	<u>Angela Leet</u>
Director	Jeffrey A. McKenzie
Director	Joseph A. Pusateri
Director	Paul G. Fultz
Director	James A. Hillebrand
Director	<u>Tawana Edwards</u>
Director	<u>Muhammad Babar</u>
Director	<u>Matt Lindblom</u>
Director	<u>Sadiqa Reynolds</u>
Director	<u>Barry Allen</u>
Director	<u>Charlotte Ipsan</u>
Director	<u>Rachel Farber</u>
Director	<u>Katie Dailinger</u>
Director	<u>Michael K. Ash</u>
Director	Paul Thompson
Director	<u>Julia Carstanjen</u>
Director	Brent McKim
Director	J <u>ames Allen</u>
Director	<u>John R. Johnson</u>
Director	<u>Kirsten Hawley</u>
Director	<u>David Yates</u>
Director	<u>Mark J. Lynn</u>
Director	Diane Porter
Director	<u>Maureen McKnight Howe</u>
Director	Jose Donis
Director	<u>Tendai Charasika</u>
Director	<u>Gregory Greenwood</u>
Director	<u>Kevin Fields</u>
Director	<u>Thomas T. Noland</u>
CFO	<u>Diane Cornwell</u>

# Individuals / Entities listed at time of formation

Form	W-9	
	october 2018) nent of the Treas Revenue Service	urj

## **Request for Taxpayer** Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Manhood Street Street			
	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. Fund for the Arts, Inc.		
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	******	
Print or type. Specific instructions on page 3.	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Ch following seven boxes.         □ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC         □ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partner Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member or LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a sing is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its own of the tax classification of its own.         ✓ Other (see instructions) >       Non-profit 501(c)3         5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See Instructions.	Trust/estate rship) ► where Do not check bowner of the LLC is gle-member LLC that ter.	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) <u>1</u> Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) (Applies to eccounts methained outside the U.S.) and address (optional)
See	623 West Main Street         6 City, state, and ZIP code         Louisville, KY 40202         7 List account number(s) here (optional)		
			······
Pa			······································
backu reside	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to av p withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, f nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to ge</i>	or a	
TIN, li	ter.	or	
	If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name	identification number	
want	er To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.	6 1	- 0 4 7 9 6 2 6
Par	II Certification		··· I

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than Interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	Monica	Beckmann	Date 🕨	1	15	2019	
						1		

## General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

#### Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer Identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

 Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)

- · Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- · Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- · Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property) Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding. later.

# Arts in Education Fund for the Arts 2017-18 Impact



**AT FUND FOR THE ARTS,** we know that the arts play a critical role in improving educational outcomes and the college and career-readiness of young learners. Through Fund for the Arts (FFTA) initiatives and community investments, FFTA drives impact in arts education while providing access to transformative arts experiences for all.

**4**X A student involved in the arts is four times more likely to be recognized for **academic achievement**.

**2X** Low income students who are highly engaged in the arts are twice as likely to **graduate college** as their peers with no arts education.

In the 2017-18 school year, FFTA and the organizations FFTA supports provided enriching arts education experiences for **over 400,000 students in 450 schools and 29 community centers** across the region. In combined in-school and out-of-school time, students were engaged in **over 500,000 hours of arts activity**.

## IN-SCHOOL IMPACT

FFTA initiatives directly served over 86,000 students during in-school hours. All experiences are directly tied to core curriculum and enhance what students are learning in the classroom.

### 5x5

5x5 seeks to provide at least five <b>(5)</b> arts experiences, by the completion of grade five <b>(5)</b> to students in Jefferson County Public Schools (JCPS) and New Albany Floyd County Schools (NAFC).	<ul> <li>94 elementary schools</li> <li>237 grants</li> <li>43,365 arts experiences</li> </ul>
Teacher Arts Grants (TAG)	
TAG provides curriculum-based arts experiences to: elementary school teachers (outside JCPS); middle, high, and private school teachers in Kentucky (Jefferson, Bullitt, Oldham, Shelby, Spencer counties) and Indiana (Clark, Floyd counties).	<ul> <li>62 schools</li> <li>80 grants</li> <li>9,206 arts experiences</li> </ul>

## 98% of teachers report that FFTA in-school initiatives helped students to:

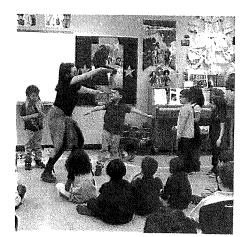
•Master academic standards •Think critically and solve complex problems • Work collaboratively
 • Develop creativity skills • Communicate more effectively



Squallis Puppeteers Rage-o-Saurus Rex: elementary students learn about emotional management techniques.



**Louisville Visual Art** Studio 2000: high school students work with professionals in various art mediums.



**KY Shakespeare** Fairy Tales Around the World: teaches history + culture through tales from around the globe.

# Arts in Education Fund for the Arts 2017-18 Impact



## IN-SCHOOL IMPACT cont.

#### Statewide Arts in Education

Statewide Arts In Education provides curriculum-based arts experiences to K-12 students throughout Kentucky.	<ul> <li>107 schools, 111 grants</li> <li>49 KY counties</li> <li>23,436 experiences</li> </ul>			
Arts in Kindergarten Readiness				
Kindergarten Readiness residencies enhance the social-emotional, academic, and overall kindergarten readiness of JCPS Pre-K students in 3 low-income schools (average 82% free/reduced lunch).	<ul> <li>180 students</li> <li>80% of students gained proficiency in balance, control, following directions, and more</li> </ul>			

"My students fell in love with this project! They couldn't wait for our visitors to return each week. I also noticed some of my younger students speaking in full sentences during the introduction games we played... I feel **my students benefited overall in gaining deeper understanding [of] emotions**."

-Amy Harper, Early Childhood Education Teacher, JCPS

OUT-OF-SCHOOL IMPACT

FFTA initiatives directly served over 1,148 kids during out-of-school time (after school, summer, winter, and spring breaks), with emphasis on high-priority neighborhoods and underserved locations in Jefferson Co.

### School's Out=Art's In (SO=AI)

SO=AI provides youth in Jefferson County's socio-economically-stressed zip codes with positive, safe environments in which students engage in arts-rich educational experiences outside of school hours.	<ul> <li>400+ youth</li> <li>20 community centers and neighborhood-based orgs.</li> </ul>			
Neighborhood Art Academies (NAA)				
NAA is a pilot initiative that establishes youth training centers in underserved neighborhoods. Students have access to training in various disciplines every day after school.	<ul> <li>150 students served weekly</li> <li>Average GPA increase from 2.9 to 3.2</li> <li>Chickasaw, Shelby Park, Smoketown neighborhoods</li> </ul>			
Youth Training Scholarships (YTS)				
YTS provide access to advanced, intensive arts training for low-income youth. Through enhanced youth skills training, these organizations prepare students for college and career.	<ul> <li>180 youth served year-round</li> <li>Average GPA increase from 2.9 to 3.2</li> </ul>			

**2017-18 YTS Organizations**: Commonwealth Theatre Center; La'Nita Rocknettes School of Dance; Louisville Visual Art; Louisville Youth Choir; Louisville Youth Orchestra; River City Drum Corp; West Louisville Performing Arts Academy.



"[River City Drum Corp] helps me push to keep my grades up so that I can play at every performance and participate in all activities. Another way Drum Corp has helped me prepare for my future is to become more outspoken. Being outspoken is important because... you might have great ideas and creativity trapped inside of you, but no one will ever know if you never speak up."

—Imani, 17

# Arts in Education Fund for the Arts 2017-18 Impact



## OTHER INVESTMENTS SERVING STUDENTS

#### Arts for Kosair Kids®

Employs year-long arts residencies at community-based organizations to promote the overall health and well-being of youth with underserved needs. • 400+ hours of instruction

#### 2017-18 sites served:

Americana Community Center; Bellewood Schools; Boys + Girls Haven; Brooklawn School; Heuser Hearing and Language Academy; Home of the Innocents; Louisville Central Community Centers; Nativity Academy; Summit Academy; Visually Impaired Preschool Services.

#### Sustaining Impact Grants (SIG)

SIG provides unrestricted funding to nonprofit arts organizations in support • Over 400,000 youth engaged of their overall mission and community impact. Through their work, FFTA indirectly serves more youth.

#### **Project Grants**

FFTA invests in special projects and community partnerships that utilize the arts to advance student outcomes, build teacher and staff capacity, and expand access to the arts.

#### Imagine Greater Louisville 2020:

• 29 projects across the region addressing the Education priority of the Imagine Greater Louisville Plan

#### Artsmatch:

12 projects serving youth across Kentucky

"This is most likely the first performance of a Shakespeare play that our students have ever seen. The comments and questions received from students in music class after the performance showed evidence of their insight and interest. It really made them think!"

-Dawn Sharp, Teacher, South Todd Elementary School (Todd County, KY)

- Est. 46,000 individuals across 11 KY + IN counties reached through Imagine education-focused projects
- Est. 11,000 individuals across 10 KY + IN counties reached through Artsmatch education-focused projects
- Students with high arts participation and low socioeconomic status have a 4% high school dropout rate- five times lower than that of their lowsocioeconomic-status peers.



Steam Exchange Artsmatch Recipient; after-school screen-printing workshops



**Commonwealth Theatre Center** Youth Arts Training Scholarship Recipient; student performance



Heuser Hearing + Language Academy Arts for Kosair Kids® Recipient; residency with the Louisville Ballet

- 300+ youth
- 10 community-based organizations

372 schools across 75 counties